

School Law Bulletin

INDEX 1996–2008

Volumes 27–39

- 1 Articles by Volume
- 3 Author–Title Index
- 8 Articles by Subject
- 25 Cases by Subject
- 41 Cases Digested
- 51 North Carolina Attorney General’s Opinions



UNC
SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT

School of Government, UNC Chapel Hill

The School of Government at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill works to improve the lives of North Carolinians by engaging in practical scholarship that helps public officials and citizens understand and improve state and local government. Established in 1931 as the Institute of Government, the School provides educational, advisory, and research services for state and local governments. The School of Government is also home to a nationally ranked graduate program in public administration and specialized centers focused on information technology, environmental finance, and civic education for youth.

As the largest university-based local government training, advisory, and research organization in the United States, the School of Government offers up to 200 courses, seminars, and specialized conferences for more than 12,000 public officials each year. In addition, faculty members annually publish approximately fifty books, book chapters, bulletins, and other reference works related to state and local government. Each day that the General Assembly is in session, the School produces the *Daily Bulletin*, which reports on the day's activities for members of the legislature and others who need to follow the course of legislation.

The Master of Public Administration Program is a full-time, two-year program that serves up to sixty students annually. It consistently ranks among the best public administration graduate programs in the country, particularly in city management. With courses ranging from public policy analysis to ethics and management, the program educates leaders for local, state, and federal governments and nonprofit organizations.

Operating support for the School of Government's programs and activities comes from many sources, including state appropriations, local government membership dues, private contributions, publication sales, course fees, and service contracts. Visit www.sog.unc.edu or call 919.966.5381 for more information on the School's courses, publications, programs, and services.

Michael R. Smith, DEAN

Thomas H. Thornburg, SENIOR ASSOCIATE DEAN

Frayda S. Bluestein, ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

Todd A. Nicolet, ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR OPERATIONS

Ann Cary Simpson, ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR DEVELOPMENT

Bradley G. Volk, ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR ADMINISTRATION

FACULTY

Gregory S. Allison	Robert P. Joyce	Dale J. Roenigk
David N. Ammons	Kenneth L. Joyner	John Rubin
Ann M. Anderson	Diane M. Juffras	Jessica Smith
A. Fleming Bell, II	Dona G. Lewandowski	Karl W. Smith
Maureen M. Berner	James M. Markham	Carl W. Stenberg III
Mark F. Botts	Janet Mason	John B. Stephens
Michael Crowell	Christopher B.	Charles Szypszak
Shea Riggsbee Denning	McLaughlin	Shannon H. Tufts
James C. Drennan	Laurie L. Mesibov	Vaughn Upshaw
Richard D. Ducker	Kara A. Millonzi	Aimee N. Wall
Joseph S. Ferrell	Jill D. Moore	Jeffrey B. Welty
Alyson A. Grine	Jonathan Q. Morgan	Richard B. Whisnant
Norma Houston	Ricardo S. Morse	Gordon P. Whitaker
Cheryl Daniels Howell	C. Tyler Mulligan	Eileen R. Youens
Jeffrey A. Hughes	David W. Owens	
Willow S. Jacobson	William C. Rivenbark	

School Law Bulletin

Index 2008 • Volume 27–39, 1996–2008
ISSN 0886-2508

Published four times a year (winter, spring, summer, fall) by the School of Government, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Subscriptions: \$32.00. Single issue: \$8.50. Back issues are available from the publisher or from University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Department P.R., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Use of this publication for commercial purposes or without acknowledgment of its source is prohibited. Reproducing, distributing, or otherwise making available to a non-purchaser the entire publication, or a substantial portion of it, without express permission, is prohibited.

The School of Government does not discriminate in offering access to its educational programs and activities on the basis of age, gender, race, color, national origin, religion, creed, disability, veteran's status, or sexual orientation.

© Copyright 2011, School of Government, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

© This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.

Printed in the United States of America

♻️ Printed on recycled paper

Postmaster: Send address changes to

School Law Bulletin
School of Government
CB# 3330, Knapp-Sanders Building
UNC Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3330

EDITOR

Laurie L. Mesibov

MANAGING EDITOR

Leslie Watkins

DESIGN

Daniel Soileau

DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS

Katrina W. Hunt (interim)

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Kevin Justice

EDITORIAL STAFF

Nancy Dooly
Jennifer Henderson
Melissa Twomey

DESIGN STAFF

Lisa Wright

MARKETING

Marybeth Bundy
Chris Toenes

Articles by Volume

Volume 27 1996

- No. 1 Employing School Administrators by Contract / Update: School Enrollment Projections (Winter 1996)
- No. 2 Navigating through ADA, FMLA, and Workers' Comp / School Personnel as Public Officials in Defamation Lawsuits (Spring 1996)
- No. 3 Federal Law and Athletic Eligibility for Students with Disabilities / Local Boards of Education (Summer 1996)
- No. 4 1996 Elementary and Secondary Education Legislation / 1996 North Carolina Higher Education Legislation (Fall 1996)

Volume 28 1997

- No. 1 Parental Rights and School Health: North Carolina's Legislation / School Enrollment Projections (Winter 1997)
- No. 2 Legal Issues in School Volunteer Programs, Part I: Liability for Volunteers Themselves / Planning for Public School Construction and Renovation Projects (Spring 1997)
- No. 3 Legal Issues in School Volunteer Programs, Part II: Direct School Board Liability / Must Public Schools Accept Home-Schooled Students on a Part-Time Basis? (Summer 1997)
- No. 4 1997 North Carolina Legislation Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / 1997 North Carolina Legislation Affecting Employment in the Public Schools / 1997 North Carolina Legislation Affecting Higher Education (Fall 1997)

Volume 29 1998

- No. 1 Legal Issues in School Volunteer Programs, Part III: Vicarious School Board Liability / Grounds

- for Dismissal under the Teacher Tenure Act (Winter 1998)
- No. 2 Legal Issues in School Volunteer Programs, Part IV: Policies for Minimizing Risk in School Volunteer Programs / School Funding Disputes: Development of the Law / School Funding Disputes: Mediate, Don't Litigate (Spring 1998)
- No. 3 How Far Must Schools Go in Providing Medical Services to Students with Disabilities? / *Leandro v. State*—A New Era in Educational Reform? / Update: School Enrollment Projections (Summer 1998)
- No. 4 The North Carolina State Board of Education: Its Constitutional Authority and Rule-Making Procedures / Legal Issues in Transferring from Home School to Public School / New Kid on the Block: The School Boards Program (Fall 1998)

Volume 30 1999

- No. 1 1998 Legislation Affecting Public Education in North Carolina: Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Modifications to Laws Affecting Employment in the Public Schools / Public Schools and Vehicles Forfeited for Drunk Driving / New Procedures for School and College Construction, Purchasing, and Sales / Statutory Changes Related to Higher Education / Reader Response (Winter 1999)
- No. 2 Subpoenas and School Records: A School Employee's Guide / 1998 Licensure Decisions of the North Carolina State Board of Education (Spring 1999)
- No. 3 1999 Legislation: Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Changes Affecting Employment in the Public

Schools / Additional Limitations on Noninstructional and Extracurricular Duties / Changes Affecting Higher Education (Summer 1999)

- No. 4 The Uncertain Constitutionality of Prayers That Open School Board Meetings / Property Interests and Due Process in Public University and Community College Student Disciplinary Proceedings (Fall 1999)

Volume 31 2000

- No. 1 Procedures for Dismissal under the Teacher Tenure Act / The School Board Chair: "Meeting" Expectations (Winter 2000)
- Nos. 2 and 3 Critical Choices in Superintendents' Contracts / Student Suicides and School System Liability / A Student Commits Suicide: What Would—Could—Your School Do? / Employee Grievances and Appeals to the Local Board of Education (Spring/Summer 2000)
- No. 4 2000 Legislation: Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Schools; Changes Affecting Higher Education / Criminal Records Checks on Applicants and Employees: Credit Reports and Criminal Records Checks; Specialized Provisions for Computerized Criminal History Checks (Fall 2000)

Volume 32 2001

- No. 1 The Emerging Law of Race and Student Assignment Plans / Releasing Student Information: What's Public and What's Not (Winter 2001)
- No. 2 Anatomy of a School Funding Dispute: Guilford County 2000 / Applying the Equal Access Act to Gay/Straight Alliances (Spring 2001)

- No. 3 *Leandro*: Constitutional Adequacy in Education and Standards-Based Reforms / School Personnel Records Law / Book Review: Violence-Proof Your Kids Now: How to Recognize the 8 Warning Signs and What to Do About Them (Summer 2001)
- No. 4 Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Changes Affecting Employment in the Public Schools / Changes Affecting Higher Education / Changes Affecting Construction, Purchasing, and Conflicts of Interest (Fall 2001)

Volume 33 2002

- No. 1 Student Display of Confederate Symbols in Public Schools / Creationism and the Theory of Biological Evolution in the North Carolina Standard Course of Study (Winter 2002)
- No. 2 Student Threats and the First Amendment / An Essay on Successful Multicampus Governance: The North Carolina Model (Spring 2002)
- No. 3 Disability Harassment: An Emerging Claim or an OCR Pipe Dream? / Eligibility under IDEA for Other Health Impaired Children (Summer 2002)
- No. 4 Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Changes Affecting Higher Education / Changes in Purchasing and Contracting (Fall 2002)

Volume 34 2003

- No. 1 Adequate Public Facility Criteria: Linking Growth to School Capacity / The Effective Use of School Resource Officers: The Constitutionality of School Searches and Interrogations (Winter 2003)
- No. 2 Must Schools Comply with the HIPAA Privacy Rule? / The Ability of Local Governing Boards to Discipline Their Members (Spring 2003)
- No. 3 Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Changes Affecting Higher Education / Changes Affecting Pur-

chasing and Contracts (Summer 2003)

- No. 4 School Cyberlaw, Part I. Cyber-speech: First Amendment and Defamation / Liability for Peer Harassment of Gay Students (Fall 2003)

Volume 35 2004

- No. 1 School Cyberlaw, Part II. Cyber-safety: Child Protection, Privacy, and Confidentiality / Child Custody Law for School Personnel: Frequently Asked Questions (Winter 2004)
- No. 2 School Cyberlaw, Part III. Cyber-systems: School Operations and Other General Issues / Compensatory Education and the IDEA (Spring 2004)
- No. 3 Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Changes Affecting Higher Education (Summer 2004)
- No. 4 Educational Rights of Homeless Children and Youths: The McKinney-Vento Act and Its Impact on North Carolina's Schools / Religious Exemptions to North Carolina's Childhood Immunization Requirements: What Constitutes a Bona Fide Religious Belief? (Fall 2004)

Volume 36 2005

- No. 1 School Board Hiring Decisions: Legal Considerations / Students as Research Subjects: The Privacy Rights of Students and Their Families (Winter 2005)
- No. 2 Domestic Violence and the Schools: What School Officials Can Do / School Budget Mediation: Three Cases from 2004 (Spring 2005)
- No. 3 Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Changes Affecting Higher Education (Summer 2005)
- No. 4 N.C. Supreme Court Rules More Penalties Payable to Public Schools: *North Carolina School Boards Association v. Moore* / The Education Lottery (Fall 2005)

Volume 37 2006

- No. 1 State and Local Government Relations in Elementary and Secondary Education (Winter 2006)
- No. 2 The Changing Landscape of Single-Sex Education / Rehiring "Retired" TSERS Employees: Deal or No Deal? (Spring 2006)
- No. 3 Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Changes Affecting Higher Education (Summer 2006)
- No. 4 Selling the Name on the Schoolhouse Gate: The First Amendment and the Sale of Public School Naming Rights

Volume 38 2007

- No. 1 Free Appropriate Public Education in the Fourth Circuit (Winter 2007)
- Nos. 2–4 Critical Choices in Superintendents' Contracts / Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Changes Affecting Higher Education (Spring / Summer / Fall 2007)

Volume 39 2008

- No. 1 Impact on Local School Administrative Units of the 2007–2008 Legislation to Reform Medicaid Funding / Nonrenewal of Probationary Teachers (Winter 2008)
- No. 2 Independent Contractor or Employee? The Legal Distinction and Its Consequences (Spring 2008)
- No. 3 Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education / Changes Related to Higher Education (Summer 2008)
- No. 4 Local Government Purchasing and Contracting Update: Statutory Requirements and Local Policies / When Are Bids and Proposals Subject to Public Inspection? (Fall 2008)

Author–Title Index

Entries are indexed according to volume number (**boldface**), issue number (in parentheses), and page numbers.

- “The Ability of Local Governing Boards to Discipline Their Members,” by Suzanne Blum Alford, **34**(2): 10–13
- Ableidinger, Joseph D.
“Educational Rights of Homeless Children and Youths: The McKinney-Vento Act and Its Impact on North Carolina’s Schools,” **35**(4): 1–11
- “Additional Limitations on Noninstructional and Extracurricular Duties,” by Ann McColl, **30**(3): 14–20
- “Adequate Public Facility Criteria: Linking Growth to School Capacity,” by Richard Ducker, **34**(1): 1–12
- Alford, Suzanne M.
“The Ability of Local Governing Boards to Discipline Their Members,” **34**(2): 10–13
“Student Display of Confederate Symbols in Public Schools,” **33**(1): 1–7
- “Anatomy of a School Funding Dispute: Guilford County 2000,” by Jill R. Wilson, **32**(2): 1–10
- “Applying the Equal Access Act to Gay/Straight Alliances,” by Thomas J. Spiggle, **32**(2): 11–20
- Barger, Brian D.
“Rehiring ‘Retired’ TSERS Employees: Deal or No Deal?” **37**(2): 8–11
- Beattie, Lauralyn E.
“Legal Issues in Transferring from Home School to Public School,” **29**(4): 12–19
- Blocher, Joseph
“Selling the Name on the Schoolhouse Gate: The First Amendment and the Sale of Public School Naming Rights,” **37**(4): 1–12
- Bluestein, Frayda S.
“Changes Affecting Construction, Purchasing, and Conflicts of Interest,” **32**(4): 26–39
“Changes Affecting Purchasing and Contracting,” **34**(3): 16–20
- “Changes in Purchasing and Contracting,” **33**(4): 15–18
- “New Procedures for School and College Construction, Purchasing, and Sales,” **30**(1): 23–28
- Blum, Suzanne. *See* Alford, Suzanne M.
- Boger, John Charles
“*Leandro v. State*—A New Era in Educational Reform?” **29**(3): 9–18
_____, and Bower, Elizabeth Jean, “The Emerging Law of Race and Student Assignment Plans,” **32**(1): 1–11
- Bower, Elizabeth Jean, and Boger, John Charles
“The Emerging Law of Race and Student Assignment Plans,” **32**(1): 1–11
- Cafaro, Cindy Singer
“Student Suicides and School System Liability,” **31**(2/3 2000): 17–28
- Campbell, Christopher Z.
“The Effective Use of School Resource Officers: The Constitutionality of School Searches and Interrogations,” **34**(1): 13–17
- “Changes Affecting Construction, Purchasing, and Conflicts of Interest,” by Frayda S. Bluestein, **32**(4): 26–39
- “Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education,” by Laurie L. Mesibov, **32**(4): 1–11; **31**(4): 1–6; **30**(3): 1–8; **30**(1): 2–9
- “Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education,” by Laurie L. Mesibov and Robert P. Joyce, **38**(2–4): 19–27; **37**(3): 1–9; **36**(3): 1–13; **35**(3): 1–9; **34**(3): 1–10; **33**(4): 1–10
- “Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education,” by Robert P. Joyce and Laurie L. Mesibov, **39**(3): 1–7
- “Changes Affecting Employment in the Public Schools,” by Robert P. Joyce, **32**(4): 12–17; **30**(3): 9–13
- “Changes Affecting Higher Education,” by Robert P. Joyce, **38**(2–4): 28–32; **37**(3): 10–13; **36**(3): 14–20; **35**(3): 10–13; **34**(3): 11–15; **33**(4): 11–14; **32**(4): 18–25; **31**(4): 7–10; **30**(3): 21–25
- “Changes Affecting Purchasing and Contracting,” by Frayda S. Bluestein, **34**(3): 16–20
- “Changes in Purchasing and Contracting,” by Frayda S. Bluestein, **33**(4): 15–18
- “Changes Related to Higher Education,” by Robert P. Joyce, **39**(3): 8–10
- “The Changing Landscape of Single-Sex Education,” by John D. Hurst and Ingrid M. Johansen, **37**(2): 1–7
- “Child Custody Law for School Personnel: Frequently Asked Questions,” by Cheryl D. Howell, **35**(1): 11–20
- “Compensatory Education and the IDEA,” by Sandhya Gopal, **35**(2): 14–22
- Coplin, Stephanie, and Stephens, John B.
“School Budget Mediation: Three Cases from 2004,” **36**(2): 12–19
- “Creationism and the Theory of Biological Evolution in the North Carolina Standard Course of Study,” by Drew D. Dropkin, **33**(1): 8–19
- “Credit Reports and Criminal Records Checks,” by L. Lynnette Fuller-Andrews, **31**(4): 12–16
- “Critical Choices in Superintendents’ Contracts,” by Ann McColl, **38**(2–4): 1–18; **31**(2/3): 1–16
- Dellinger, Anne
“Parental Rights and School Health,” **28**(1): 1–9
- Denning, Shea Riggsbee
“N.C. Supreme Court Rules More Penalties Payable to Public Schools: *North Carolina School Boards Association v. Moore*,” **36**(4): 1–9
“The Education Lottery,” **36**(4): 10–15

- “Disability Harassment: An Emerging Claim or an OCR Pipe Dream?” by Carolyn A. Waller, **33**(3): 1–6
- “Domestic Violence and Schools: What School Officials Can Do,” by Ann McColl, **36**(3): 1–11
- Drennan, James C.
“Public Schools and Vehicles Forfeited for Drunk Driving,” **30**(1): 18–22
- Dropkin, Drew D.
“Creationism and the Theory of Biological Evolution in the North Carolina Standard Course of Study,” **33**(1): 8–19
- Ducker, Richard
“Adequate Public Facility Criteria: Linking Growth to School Capacity,” **34**(1): 1–12
- “Educational Rights of Homeless Children and Youths: The McKinney-Vento Act and Its Impact on North Carolina’s Schools,” by Joseph D. Ableidinger, **35**(4): 1–11
- “The Education Lottery,” by Shea Riggsbee Denning, **36**(4): 10–15
- “The Effective Use of School Resource Officers: The Constitutionality of School Searches and Interrogations,” by Christopher Z. Campbell, **34**(1): 13–17
- “Eligibility under IDEA for Other Health Impaired Children,” by Kara Grice, **33**(3): 7–12
- “The Emerging Law of Race and Student Assignment Plans,” by John Charles Boger and Elizabeth Jean Bower, **32**(1): 1–11
- “Employee Grievances and Appeals to the Local Board of Education,” by Robert P. Joyce, **31**(2/3): 34–40
- “Employing School Administrators by Contract,” by Robert P. Joyce, **27**(1): 1–8
- “An Essay on Successful Governance: The North Carolina Model,” by John L. Sanders, **33**(2): 12–14
- “Federal Law and Athletic Eligibility for Students with Disabilities,” by Gerald Leonard, **27**(3): 1–14
- Flinspach, Susan Leigh
“New Kid on the Block: The School Boards Program,” **29**(4): 20
“A Review of *Violence-Proof Your Kids Now*,” **32**(3): 27–29
- _____, and Kay, Jason Bradley, “The School Board Chair: ‘Meeting’ Expectations,” **31**(1): 19–28
- Ford, Chad
“The Uncertain Constitutionality of Prayers That Open School Board Meetings,” **30**(4): 1–9
- “Free Appropriate Public Education in the Fourth Circuit,” by Carie Little Hersh and Ingrid M. Johansen, **38**(1): 1–15
- Fuller-Andrews, L. Lynnette
“Credit Reports and Criminal Records Checks,” **31**(2/3): 1–16
- Gamble, Emily
“A Student Commits Suicide: What Would—Could—Your School Do?” **31**(2/3): 29–33
- Gopal, Sandhya
“Compensatory Education and the IDEA,” **35**(2): 14–22
_____, and Mesibov, Laurie M., “Liability for Peer Harassment of Gay Students,” **34**(4): 16–29
- Grant, Cary M.
“Navigating through ADA, FMLA, or Workers’ Comp,” **28**(2): 1–13
- Grice, Kara
“Eligibility under IDEA for Other Health Impaired Children,” **33**(3): 7–12
- “Grounds for Dismissal under the Teacher Tenure Act,” by Robert P. Joyce, **29**(1): 11–26
- Hersh, Carie Little, and Johansen, Ingrid M., “Free Appropriate Public Education in the Fourth Circuit,” **38**(1): 1–15
- Hostetler, David
“School Cyberlaw. Part I. Cyber-speech: First Amendment and Defamation,” **34**(4): 1–15
“School Cyberlaw, Part II. Cyber-safety: Child Protection, Privacy, and Confidentiality,” **35**(1): 1–10
“School Cyberlaw, Part III. Cybersystems: School Operations and Other General Issues,” **35**(2): 1–13
- Howell, Cheryl D.
“Child Custody Law for School Personnel: Frequently Asked Questions,” **35**(1): 11–20
- “How Far Must Schools Go in Providing Medical Services to Students with Disabilities?” by Carol Von Urff, **29**(3): 1–8
- Hughes, Thomasin
“Planning for School Construction and Renovation Projects,” **28**(2): 10–18
“Releasing Student Information: What’s Public and What’s Not,” **32**(1): 12–29
- Hurst, John D., and Johansen, Ingrid M.
“The Changing Landscape of Single-Sex Education,” **37**(2): 1–7
“Impact on Local School Administrative Units of the 2007–2008 Legislation to Reform Medicaid Funding,” by Kara A. Millonzi, **39**(1): 1–8
“Independent Contractor or Employee? The Legal Distinction and Its Consequences,” by Diane M. Juffras, **39**(2): 1–22
- Johansen, Ingrid M.
“Legal Issues in School Volunteer Programs. Part I: Liability for Volunteers Themselves,” **28**(2): 1–9
“Legal Issues in School Volunteer Programs, Part II: Direct School Board Liability,” **28**(3): 1–15
“Legal Issues in School Volunteer Programs. Part III: Vicarious School Board Liability,” **29**(1): 1–10
“Legal Issues in School Volunteer Programs. Part IV: Policies for Minimizing Risk in School Volunteer Programs,” **29**(2): 1–18
- _____, and Hersh, Carie Little, “Free Appropriate Public Education in the Fourth Circuit,” **38**(1): 1–15
- _____, and Hurst, John D., “The Changing Landscape of Single-Sex Education,” **37**(2): 1–7
- _____, and Mesibov, Laurie M., “State and Local Government Relations in Elementary and Secondary Education,” **37**(1): 1–29
- Joyce, Robert P.
“Changes Affecting Employment in the Public Schools,” **30**(3): 9–13; **32**(4): 12–17
“Changes Affecting Higher Education,” **38**(2–4): 28–32; **37**(3): 10–13; **36**(3): 14–20; **35**(3): 10–13; **34**(3): 11–15; **33**(4): 11–14; **32**(4): 18–25; **31**(4): 7–10; **30**(3): 21–25

- “Changes Related to Higher Education,” **39**(3): 8–10
- “Employee Grievances and Appeals to the Local Board of Education,” **31**(2/3): 34–40
- “Employing School Administrators by Contract,” **27**(1): 1–8
- “Grounds for Dismissal under the Teacher Tenure Act,” **29**(1): 11–26
- “Modifications to Laws Affecting Employment in the Public Schools,” **30**(1): 10–17
- “1996 North Carolina Legislation Pertaining to Higher Education,” **27**(4): 20–23
- “1997 North Carolina Legislation Affecting Employment in the Public Schools,” **28**(4): 17–28
- “1997 North Carolina Legislation Affecting Higher Education,” **28**(4): 29–34
- “Procedures for Dismissal under the Teacher Tenure Act,” **31**(1): 1–18
- “School Board Hiring: Legal Considerations,” **36**(1): 1–7
- “School Personnel Records Law,” **32**(3): 22–26
- “Special Provisions for Computerized Criminal History Checks,” **31**(2/3): 17–21
- “Statutory Changes Related to Higher Education,” **30**(1): 29–35
- _____, and Mesibov, Laurie M., “Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education,” **39**(3): 1–7; **38**(2–4): 19–27; **37**(3): 1–9; **36**(3): 1–13; **35**(3): 1–9; **34**(3): 1–10; **33**(4): 1–10
- Juffras, Diane M.
- “Independent Contractor or Employee? The Legal Distinction and Its Consequences,” **39**(2): 1–22
- Kay, Jason Bradley, and Flinspach, Susan Leigh
- “The School Board Chair: ‘Meeting’ Expectations,” **31**(1): 19–28
- Knight, Anne L.
- “Religious Exemptions to North Carolina’s Childhood Immunization Requirements: What Constitutes a Bona Fide Religious Belief?” **35**(4): 12–19
- Lam, Anne Dunton
- “Student Threats and the First Amendment,” **33**(2): 1–11
- “*Leandro*: Constitutional Adequacy in Education and Standards-Based Reforms,” by Ann McColl, **32**(3): 1–21
- “*Leandro v. State*—A New Era in Educational Reform?” by John Charles Boger, **29**(3): 9–18
- “Legal Issues in School Volunteer Programs,” by Ingrid M. Johansen
- “Part I: Liability for Volunteers Themselves,” **28**(2): 1–9
- “Part II: Direct School Board Liability,” **28**(3): 1–15
- “Part III: Vicarious School Board Liability,” **29**(1): 1–10
- “Part IV: Policies for Minimizing Risk in School Volunteer Programs,” **29**(2): 1–18
- “Legal Issues in Transferring from Home School to Public School,” by Lauralyn E. Beattie, **29**(4): 12–19
- Leonard, Gerald
- “Federal Law and Athletic Eligibility for Students with Disabilities,” **27**(3): 1–14
- “Liability for Peer Harassment of Gay Students,” by Sandhya Gopal and Laurie L. Mesibov, **34**(4): 16–29
- Liner, Charles D.
- “Update: School Enrollment Projections,” **29**(3): 19–22; **28**(1): 10–13; **27**(1): 9–11
- “Local Boards of Education,” by Laurie L. Mesibov, **27**(3): 15–34
- “Local Government Purchasing and Contracting Update: Statutory Requirements and Local Policies,” by Eileen Youens, **39**(4): 1–12
- Lukasik, Lisa
- “Must Public Schools Accept Home-Schooled Students on a Part-Time Basis,” **28**(3): 16–22
- McColl, Ann
- “Additional Limitations on Non-instructional and Extracurricular Duties,” **30**(3): 14–20
- “Critical Choices in Superintendents’ Contracts,” **38**(2–4): 1–18; **31**(2/3): 1–16
- “Domestic Violence and Schools: What School Officials Can Do,” **36**(2): 1–11
- “*Leandro*: Constitutional Adequacy in Education and Standards-Based Reforms,” **32**(3): 1–21
- “1998 Licensure Decisions of the North Carolina State Board of Education,” **30**(2): 12–17
- “The North Carolina State Board of Education: Its Constitutional Authority and Rule-Making Procedures,” **29**(4): 1–11
- Mesibov, Laurie L.
- “Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education,” **32**(4): 1–11; **31**(4): 1–6; **30**(3): 1–8; **30**(1): 2–9
- “Local Boards of Education,” **27**(3): 14–34
- “1996 North Carolina Legislation Pertaining to Elementary and Secondary Education,” **27**(4): 1–19
- “1997 North Carolina Legislation Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education,” **28**(4): 2–16
- _____, and Gopal, Sandhya, “Liability for Peer Harassment of Gay Students,” **34**(4): 16–29
- _____, and Johansen, Ingrid M., “State and Local Government Relations in Elementary and Secondary Education,” **37**(1): 1–29
- _____, and Joyce, Robert P., “Changes Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education,” **39**(3): 1–7; **38**(2–4): 19–27; **37**(3): 1–9; **36**(3): 1–13; **35**(3): 1–9; **34**(3): 1–10; **33**(4): 1–10
- Michel, Matthew J., and Stephens, John B.
- “School Funding Disputes: Mediate, Don’t Litigate,” **29**(2): 29–44
- Millonzi, Kara A.
- “Impact on Local School Administrative Units of the 2007–2008 Legislation to Reform Medicaid Funding,” **39**(1): 1–8
- “Modifications to Laws Affecting Employment in the Public Schools,” by Robert P. Joyce, **30**(1): 10–17
- Moore, Jill, and Wall, Aimee
- “Must Schools Comply with the HIPAA Privacy Rule?” **34**(2): 1–9
- “Must Public Schools Accept Home-Schooled Students on a Part-Time Basis,” by Lisa Lukasik, **28**(3): 16–22
- “Must Schools Comply with the HIPAA Privacy Rule?” by Jill Moore and Aimee Wall, **34**(2): 1–9

- "Navigating through ADA, FMLA, or Workers' Comp," by Cary M. Grant, **27(2)**: 1–13
- "New Kid on the Block: The School Boards Program," by Susan Leigh Flinspach, **29(4)**: 20
- "New Procedures for School and College Construction, Purchasing, and Sales," by Frayda S. Bluestein, **30(1)**: 23–28
- "1996 North Carolina Legislation Pertaining to Elementary and Secondary Education," by Laurie L. Mesibov, **27(4)**: 1–19
- "1996 North Carolina Legislation Pertaining to Higher Education," by Robert P. Joyce, **27(4)**: 20–23
- "1997 North Carolina Legislation Affecting Elementary and Secondary Education," by Laurie L. Mesibov, **28(4)**: 2–16
- "1997 North Carolina Legislation Affecting Employment in the Public Schools," by Robert P. Joyce, **28(4)**: 17–28
- "1997 North Carolina Legislation Affecting Higher Education," by Robert P. Joyce, **28(4)**: 29–34
- "1998 Licensure Decisions of the North Carolina State Board of Education," by Ann McColl, **30(2)**: 12–17
- "N.C. Supreme Court Rules More Penalties Payable to Public Schools: *North Carolina School Boards Association v. Moore*," by Shea Riggsbee Denning, **36(4)**: 1–9
- "Nonrenewal of Probationary Teachers," by Ken Soo, **39(1)**: 9–11
- "The North Carolina State Board of Education: Its Constitutional Authority and Rule-Making Procedures," by Ann McColl, **29(4)**: 1–13
- "Parental Rights and School Health," by Anne Dellinger, **28(1)**: 1–9
- "Planning for Public School Construction and Renovation Projects," by Thomasin Hughes, **28(2)**: 10–18
- Powell, C. Thomas
 "School Funding Disputes: Development of the Law," **29(2)**: 20–28
- "Procedures for Dismissal under the Teacher Tenure Act," by Robert P. Joyce, **31(1)**: 1–18
- "Property Interests and Due Process in Public University and Community College Student Disciplinary Proceedings," by Tonya Robinson, **30(4)**: 10–20
- "Public Schools and Vehicles Forfeited for Drunk Driving," by James C. Drennan, **30(1)**: 18–22
- Raja, Prabha
 "School Personnel as Public Officials in Defamation Lawsuits," **27(2)**: 14–22
- "Rehiring 'Retired' TSERS Employees: Deal or No Deal?" by Brian D. Barger, **37(2)**: 8–11
- "Releasing Student Information: What's Public and What's Not," by Thomasin Hughes, **32(1)**: 12–29
- "Religious Exemptions to North Carolina's Childhood Immunization Requirements: What Constitutes a Bona Fide Religious Belief?" by Anne L. Knight, **35(4)**: 12–19
- "A Review of *Violence-Proof Your Kids Now*," by Susan Leigh Flinspach, **32(3)**: 27–29
- Robinson, Tonya
 "Property Interests and Due Process in Public University and Community College Student Disciplinary Proceedings," **30(4)**: 10–20
- Rone, Robyn
 "Students as Research Subjects: The Privacy Rights of Students and Their Families," **36(1)**: 8–15
- Rubin, John
 "Subpoenas and School Records: A School Employee's Guide," **30(2)**: 1–11
- Sanders, John L.
 "An Essay on Successful Governance: The North Carolina Model," **33(2)**: 12–14
- "The School Board Chair: 'Meeting' Expectations," by Susan Leigh Flinspach and Jason Bradley Kay, **31(1)**: 19–28
- "School Board Hiring: Legal Considerations," by Robert P. Joyce, **36(1)**: 1–7
- "School Budget Mediation: Three Cases from 2004," by Stephanie Coplin and John B. Stephens, **36(2)**: 12–19
- "School Cyberlaw," by David Hostetler
 "Part I. Cyberspeech: First Amendment and Defamation," **34(4)**: 1–15
 "Part II. Cybersafety: Child Protection, Privacy, and Confidentiality," **35(1)**: 1–10
- "Part III. Cybersystems: School Operations and Other General Issues," **35(2)**: 1–13
- "School Funding Disputes: Development of the Law," by C. Thomas Powell, **29(2)**: 20–28
- "School Funding Disputes: Mediate, Don't Litigate," by John B. Stephens and Matthew J. Michel, **29(2)**: 29–44
- "School Personnel as Public Officials in Defamation Lawsuits," by Prabha Raja, **27(2)**: 14–22
- "School Personnel Records Law," by Robert P. Joyce, **32(3)**: 22–26
- "Selling the Name on the Schoolhouse Gate: The First Amendment and the Sale of Public School Naming Rights," by Joseph Blocher, **37(4)**: 1–12
- Soo, Ken
 "Nonrenewal of Probationary Teachers," **39(1)**: 9–11
- "Special Provisions for Computerized Criminal History Checks," by Robert P. Joyce, **31(2/3)**: 17–21
- Spiggle, Thomas J.
 "Applying the Equal Access Act to Gay/Straight Alliances," **32(2)**: 11–20
- "State and Local Government Relations in Elementary and Secondary Education," by Laurie L. Mesibov and Ingrid M. Johansen, **37(1)**: 1–29
- "Statutory Changes Related to Higher Education," by Robert P. Joyce, **30(1)**: 29–35
- Stephens, John B.
 —, and Coplin, Stephanie, "School Budget Mediation: Three Cases from 2004," **36(2)**: 12–19
 —, and Michel, Matthew J. "School Funding Disputes: Mediate, Don't Litigate," **29(2)**: 29–44
- "A Student Commits Suicide: What Would—Could—Your School Do?" by Emily Gamble, **30(2/3)**: 29–33
- "Student Display of Confederate Symbols in Public Schools," by Suzanne M. Alford, **33(1)**: 1–7
- "Student Suicides and School System Liability," by Cindy Singer Cafaro, **31(2/3)**: 17–28
- "Student Threats and the First Amendment," by Anne Dunton Lam, **33(2)**: 1–11

“Students as Research Subjects: The Privacy Rights of Students and Their Families,” by Robyn Rone, **36**(1): 8–15

“Subpoenas and School Records: A School Employee’s Guide,” by John Rubin, **30**(2): 1–11

“The Uncertain Constitutionality of Prayers That Open School Board Meetings,” by Chad Ford, **30**(4): 1–9

“Update: School Enrollment Projections,” by Charles D. Liner, **29**(3): 19–22; **28**(1): 10–13; **27**(1): 9–11

Von Urff, Carol

“How Far Must Schools Go in Providing Medical Services to Students with Disabilities?” **29**(3): 1–8

Wall, Aimee, and Moore, Jill

“Must Schools Comply with the HIPAA Privacy Rule?” **34**(2): 1–9

Waller, Carolyn A.

“Disability Harassment: An Emerging Claim or an OCR Pipe Dream?” **33**(3): 1–6

“When Are Bids and Proposals Subject to Public Inspection?” by Eileen Youens, **39**(4): 13–19

Wilson, Jill R.

“Anatomy of a School Funding Dispute: Guilford County 2000,” **32**(2): 1–10

Youens, Eileen

“Local Government Purchasing and Contracting Update: Statutory Requirements and Local Policies,” **39**(4): 1–12

“When Are Bids and Proposals Subject to Public Inspection?” **39**(4): 13–19

Articles by Subject

Within each entry, the most recent issue of *School Law Bulletin* is listed first. Entries are indexed according to volume number (**boldface**), issue number (in parentheses), and page numbers.

A

ABCs of Education program

- accountability model, **37**(1): 26
- and analyzing student performance, **34**(3): 2–3; **32**(1): 31
- appropriations for, **33**(4): 2
- bonuses under, **38**(2–4): 19; **37**(3): 1, 9; **35**(3): 2; **34**(3): 1
- constitutional status of, **32**(3): 6–7
- employee bonuses under, **32**(4): 1
- identifying children eligible for, **32**(3): 9
- incentive funding and, **33**(4): 7; **31**(4): 5
- testing program of, **32**(3): 6–7

Abuse, student-on-student, **32**(4): 43–44

Accelerated instruction for high school students, **34**(3): 3

Acceptable-use policies for electronic media, **35**(2): 12–13; **35**(1): 6–7; **34**(4): 8–9

Accountability

- and community colleges, **31**(4): 9
- of school administrative units, **34**(3): 2–3; **33**(4): 5

Accreditation, **36**(3): 9

Achievement gap, **37**(2): 2; **34**(3): 4, 8; **32**(4): 2–3; **32**(3): 16n; **32**(1): 8; **31**(4): 1–3

Activity buses, **34**(3): 8

Address Confidentiality Program,

- 36**(2): 1, 7; **33**(4): 5
- and North Carolina State Lottery prizewinners, **36**(4): 13
- Adequate education standards, **32**(3): 2–4

Adequate public facilities (APF) criteria, **34**(1): 1–2

Adequate yearly progress (AYP) —under No Child Left Behind, **36**(2): 15; **34**(3): 3

Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC), **36**(2): 1, 4

Administrative Procedure Act, and review of teacher dismissals, **31**(1): 14–15

Administrators

- access to personnel files, **32**(3): 22–24
- certification of, **28**(4): 17–18
- demotion of, **28**(4): 20–21

- disclosure of student information by, **32**(1): 12–29
- employment contracts for, **38**(2–4): 1–18; **37**(3): 8–9; **37**(1): 27; **34**(3): 9; **32**(3): 24; **31**(2/3): 1–16; **27**(1): 1–8
- and license revocation, **34**(3): 9
- participation in budget preparation, **32**(2): 2–3
- salary provisions and, **38**(2–4): 5–9; **37**(3): 8–9; **37**(1): 27; **32**(4): 14–15; **31**(4): 5–6; **31**(2/3): 4–10
- settlement documents open to public, **32**(3): 24
- suspension of, **28**(4): 20–21

Admissions

- race-conscious elementary and secondary, **38**(2–4): 33; **32**(1): 1–11

Adolescent suicide, **31**(2/3): 29–33

Advertising, and school hiring, **36**(1): 1–2

Affirmative action debate, **32**(1): 4–7

Agricultural education (VoCATS), **35**(3): 3, 6

AIDS/HIV, **33**(3): 9

Alternative bidding methods, for purchase contracts, **33**(4): 15–16

Alternative programs for suspended students, **36**(3): 3; **32**(4): 6–7

Alternative teacher salary plan pilot, **38**(2–4): 25

Alternative tests, high school competency, **35**(3): 3

American Association of University Women

- report on gender bias in education, **37**(2): 1

American Diabetes Association, **33**(4): 3

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), **36**(1): 2–3; **33**(3): 1; **32**(4): 10; **32**(3): 4; **32**(2): 21; **27**(2): 1–13

American Sign Language, **38**(2–4): 23

Anti-Defamation League, and Confederate flag, **33**(1): 1–7

Antiviolence education, **36**(2): 3, 9; **35**(3): 5–6

APF ordinances, **34**(1): 7, 10–11

- and development moratoria, **34**(1): 9–12
- and mitigation fees, **34**(1): 8, 11

Appalachian State University, **34**(3): 13

Apportionment of school appropriations, **37**(1): 19–20;

Appropriate placement, under IDEA, **35**(2): 16–18

Appropriations and salaries, higher education system, **39**(3): 8–9; **36**(3): 14; **34**(3): 11–14; **32**(4): 19–20; **31**(4): 8. *See also* University of North Carolina (UNC) Board of Governors

Arena authority, chancellors' interest in, **32**(4): 22

Asheville Board of Education, **33**(4): 1

Assessment instruments, for K–2 students, **35**(3): 2

Assignments to elementary and secondary schools, **32**(1): 1–11; 21(3)

- appeals process, **38**(2–4): 22

Athletics

- students with disabilities' participation in, **27**(3): 1–14

At-risk students, **38**(2–4): 20–21;

- 37**(1): 27; **35**(3): 2, 6–7; **33**(4): 5; **32**(4): 2; **32**(3): 7–16

- four-year-olds, **38**(2–4): **39**; **36**(4): 10; **33**(4): 6

- identification of, **32**(4): 2

- personal education plan for, **32**(4): 2

- remediation activities for, **38**(2–4): 21

- services/alternative schools for, **36**(3): 5; **34**(3): 3

Attendance policies

- compulsory attendance statute, **38**(2–4): 20; **34**(3): 7
- home schooling and, **28**(3): 17–18
- for legislative and governor's pages, **38**(2–4): 20
- raising compulsory attendance age, study on, **39**(3): 7

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)

- under IDEA, **33**(3): 7–8

Attorney fees

- in IDEA cases, **35**(2): 15

Audit, annual independent, **36**(4): 12; **36**(3): 1

B

- Baby, legal abandonment of, **38**(2–4): 23
- Basic Education Program, **37**(1): 26
- Beverage contracts, **35**(3): 4, 13; **34**(3): 17
- Bidding for public contracts, **32**(4): 26–30, 35–36. *See also* Contracting
- Blacklisting, in employment, **36**(1): 5
- Board of Governors. *See* UNC Board of Governors
- Boards of education. *See* School boards
- Bona fide religious belief, and immunization, **35**(4): 13–16
- Bond referenda, **31**(4): 7–8
—capital improvements under, **34**(3): 11–12
- Book review, **32**(3): 27–29
- Boys, and achievement gap, **37**(2): 2
- Brown v. Board of Education* (1954), **33**(1): 1; **32**(1): 1–2
- Building. *See* Construction
- Buckley Amendment. *See* Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
- Budgets
—dispute resolution and mediation, **37**(1): 19–20; **36**(2): 12–19
—for higher education, **37**(3): 10–11; **36**(3): 14; **35**(3): 10–11; **34**(3): 11–14; **32**(4): 19–21
—revised DPI, 2002–2003, **33**(4): 2
—2001–2003 biennium, **33**(4): 11
—2003–2005 biennium, **34**(3): 11
- Bus inspections, **39**(3): 5
- Business and Education Technology Alliance. *See* State Board of Education
- C**
- Cabarrus County, school budget mediation in, **36**(2): 15–16
- Cable service providers, **37**(3): 7
- Capital improvement
—funds for, **39**(3): 8; **38**(2–4): 28–29; **37**(3): 1, 10; **36**(3): 14; **35**(3): 10–11; **34**(3): 11–12; **32**(4): 19
—programs, and school planning, **34**(1): 4–5
- Carolina North, Horace Williams Airport and, **39**(3): 9
- Caucusing, as dispute resolution technique, **36**(2): 17
- Censure of local board member, **34**(2): 10–13
- Center for Advancement of Teaching, **37**(3): 12
- Center for Applied Textile Technology, **36**(3): 17; **35**(3): 13
- Center for School Leadership Development, **37**(3): 13
- Center for 21st Century Skills, **36**(3): 4
- Central North Carolina School for the Deaf, **32**(4): 11
- Certification of teachers and administrators, **28**(4): 18
- Character education curriculum, **34**(4): 29; **32**(4): 8
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg school board
—achievement of unitary status, **32**(1): 6
—judicial supervision of, **32**(1): 3
—as plaintiff-intervenor in *Leandro*, **32**(3): 14
—per pupil expenditure, 1998–1999, **32**(3): 14
—and resegregation potential, **32**(1): 6
- Charter schools, **32**(4): 9; **31**(4): 4; **28**(4): 11–13
—extension of charters, **37**(1): 28; **34**(3): 7
—local funding for, **35**(3): 7; **34**(3): 1
—per pupil local current expense appropriation for, **37**(1): 28; **34**(3): 1; **33**(4): 1–2
—teacher leave to teach in, **32**(4): 14
- Cherokee County schools, **37**(3): 8
- Child abuse
—definition of, **36**(2): 7–8
—suspected, **36**(2): 8–9
- Child custody law, **35**(1): 11–20
- Child Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **35**(1): 3–4
- Child pornography prevention legislation
—and U.S. Supreme Court, **35**(1): 2–5
- Child protection, and Internet, **35**(1): 1–6
- Child Well-Being and Domestic Violence Task Force, **36**(2): 1
- Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA)
—constitutionality of, **34**(4): 2
—required school policies under, **35**(1): 5
- Children's constitutional privacy rights, **36**(1): 12–13
- Children with disabilities. *See* Disabilities, students with; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)
- Chiropractic, and immunization, **35**(4): 12
- Citizenship, in character education curricula, **34**(3): 4–5; **32**(4): 8
- City councils, right to expel or censure members, **34**(2): 10–11
- Civic education, **39**(3): 7; **34**(3): 4–5
- Civil Penalty and Forfeiture Fund, **36**(4): 1–3; **36**(3): 2
- Civil Rights Act of 1964, **36**(1): 1; **32**(1): 2. *See also* Title VII; Title IX
- Class size, **38**(2–4): 21; **33**(4): 1, 4; **32**(4): 3–4; **32**(3): 14; **31**(4): 3–4
- Clear proceeds, **36**(3): 2
—defined, **36**(4): 2
- Clubs. *See* Student organizations
- Coaching Scholarship Loan Fund, repeal of, **39**(3): 10
- Coeducational schooling
—and learning, **37**(2): 1
- Coercion test, and violations of Establishment Clause, **33**(1): 11
- College preparation, **32**(3): 4, 13, 15–16
- College scholarships eligibility, **37**(3): 12
- Columbine High School shootings, **34**(4): 7
- Commercial use of student information, **32**(4): 7
- Commercial speech, and school naming rights, **37**(4): 6–9
- Commission on Improving the Academic Achievement of Minority and At-Risk Students, **32**(4): 3
- Common-law rights, parents', **36**(2): 6
- Communication, and school budget mediation, **36**(2): 16–19
- Communications Decency Act, **35**(1): 2–3; **34**(4): 13
- Community college student disciplinary proceedings, **30**(4): 10–20
- Community College System
—appropriation for, **39**(3): 8; **38**(2–4): 28; **37**(3): 10; **36**(3): 14; **35**(3): 10–11; **34**(3): 11; **33**(4): 2
—budget transfers within, **33**(4): 12
—study of, **33**(4): 12
- Community colleges
—and accountability measures, **31**(4): 8
—apprenticeship programs, **32**(4): 23
—and beverage contracts, **35**(3): 12–13; **34**(3): 13
—and bond referendum for capital improvements, **34**(3): 11; **31**(4): 6–7
—budget flexibility for, **37**(3): 11; **35**(3): 11; **34**(3): 12; **33**(4): 12; **32**(4): 20
—capital budget development, **32**(4): 20
—capital improvements for, **38**(2–4): 28
—contracting, **36**(3): 18
—cooperative high school programs at, **34**(3): 13–14
—counties' role in capital improvements, **33**(4): 11
—education program audit, **36**(3): 16
—employee salaries, **38**(2–4): 29; **37**(3): 10–11; **34**(3): 12; **32**(4): 20
—enrollment of intellectually gifted youth, **36**(3): 5

Community colleges (*continued*)

- facility and equipment needs of, 37(3): 11
 - faculty contracts and salaries, 35(3): 11; 32(4): 25
 - faculty salary plan, 38(2–4): 29; 37(3): 11; 36(3): 15
 - fee waiver for older students, 39(3): 10
 - funds transferred to system, 32(4): 19
 - in-state tuition for some nonresidents, 34(3): 14
 - lateral entry teachers and, 38(2–4): 26
 - and Learn and Earn Online Program, 38(2–4): 21
 - minimum salary schedule, 38(2–4): 29
 - multicampus funds, 36(3): 16
 - Motorsports Consortium, 37(3): 12
 - New and Expanding Industry Program to, 32(4): 19
 - performance budgeting standards, 38(2–4): 30
 - personnel records, 39(3): 10
 - plant maintenance, and counties, 32(4): 21
 - policies prohibiting tobacco at, 39(3): 10
 - property disposal, 32(4): 20
 - public/private construction projects, 34(3): 12
 - regional programs in, 33(4): 12
 - salaries, 35(3): 11; 34(3): 12; 33(4): 12
 - smoking prohibited at, 37(3): 11–12
 - State Board of, membership, 37(3): 12
 - statement of purpose, 36(3): 17
 - student aid funds, 35(3): 11
 - study to bring in North Carolina Wesleyan College, 37(3): 10
 - tuition surcharge to fund new program, 38(2–4): 32
 - tuition status for aliens, 31(4): 10
 - tuition waiver for high school students, 36(3): 5
- Community College Customized Industry Training Program, 36(3): 16–17
- Community College New and Expanding Industry Program, 32(4): 19
- Community Colleges Trust Fund, 34(3): 12
- Community Committee on Education Capital Planning and Financing, 36(2): 16
- Compelling governmental interest, to restrict speech, 34(2): 12–13

- Compensatory education, 35(2): 14, 17–22
- Competency testing. *See* Testing of students
- Compulsory attendance laws. *See* Attendance policies
- Computer
- crime, in North Carolina law, 35(1): 9–10
 - damaged or unauthorized access to, 33(4): 6
 - hacking, 34(4): 4
 - school liability for student/employee use of, 34(4): 13–14
- Concurrency criterion. *See* APF ordinances
- Conduct codes, student, 32(4): 7
- Confederate symbols, student display of, 33(1): 1–7
- Confidential information
- in electronic format, 35(1): 9
 - release of, 32(3): 23–24
- Confidentiality, and Internet use, 35(1): 8–9
- Confidentiality, in interviewing, 36(2): 13
- Conflict resolution education, 34(3): 5
- Conflicts of interest, 32(4): 38–39
- Consent, active or passive, 36(1): 11–12
- Constitution. *See* North Carolina Constitution; U.S. Constitution
- Constitutional adequacy of education, 32(3): 1–21
- Constitutional right to “sound basic education,” 32(3): 1–21
- Constitutionality of prayers opening school board meetings, 30(4): 1, 6–9
- Construction, school
- bidding requirements, 37(3): 2
 - changes in laws related to, 32(4): 26–34, 36–39
 - financing. *See* Finance, school
 - fire safety plan approval, 38(2–4): 24
 - flexibility in bidding process, 32(4): 28–30, 35–36
 - management at risk system, 32(4): 28–29
 - planning, 28(2): 10–15
 - separate-prime bidding, 33(4): 16; 32(4): 28
 - use of existing plans, 38(2–4): 24; 37(3): 12
- Construction specifications, brand-specific requirements, 33(4): 16
- Consultants, use of, by UNC institutions, 37(3): 12
- Consumer credit reports, and school employment, 31(4): 12–16
- Content discrimination, in public forum, 37(4): 10

- Contract employee. *See* Independent contractor
- Contracting
- minority- and women-owned contractors, 32(4): 30–34
 - reciprocal bid preference, 32(4): 34
 - single- and multi-prime, 32(4): 28
 - university, 36(3): 18
- Cooperative innovative high school programs, 34(3): 3–4
- Copyright law, and fair use exceptions, 35(2): 8–10
- Core curriculum subjects, 33(4): 3
- Corporate sponsors, of facilities or buildings, 37(4): 2–3, 7–8
- Council on Educational Services for Exceptional Children, 37(3): 4
- County commissioners
- acquisition of property for schools, 34(3): 18
 - boards of, 36(2): 12–13
 - and community college capital improvement responsibility, 38(2–4): 28
 - right to expel or censure members, 34(2): 10
 - and school budgets, 33(4): 1; 32(2): 1–10
- County school boards,
- and funding disputes, 37(1): 19–20; 36(2): 12–19; 32(2): 1–10; 29(2): 20–44
- County taxes, 38(2–4): 25
- Court-ordered desegregation, 32(1): 2–4
- Creationism Act (La.), challenge to, 33(1): 12–13
- Creationism, and science curriculum, 33(1): 13–14, 17–19
- Crimes
- domestic violence as, 36(2): 2
 - duty to report, 32(1): 26
 - and revocation of teacher or administrator license, 34(3): 9
- Criminal history checks, computerized
- of public school applicants and employees, 36(1): 7; 32(4): 13–14; 31(4): 17–20
- Curriculum
- character education in, 32(4): 8
 - current events discussions in, 34(3): 5
 - financial literacy in, 36(3): 3
 - and graduation requirements, 36(3): 3–4
 - history and geography requirements, 32(4): 7
 - social studies, 32(4): 7–8
- Custody, 36(2): 3; 35(1): 11–20
- temporary, and domestic violence laws, 36(2): 3

- Cyberlaw, for schools, **35**(1): 1–10;
34(4): 1–15
- Cybersafety, **35**(1): 1–6
- Cyberspeech, **34**(4): 1–15
- D**
- Databases, school, as public record,
35(2): 1–3
- Dating violence, as domestic violence,
36(2): 5
- Deaf programs, **34**(3): 5; **32**(4): 11
- Defamation, **36**(1): 3–5, **34**(4): 1–13;
27(2): 14–23
- Deliberate indifference standard
 —and disability harassment, **33**(3): 4–6
 —and sexual harassment, **34**(4): 17–22
- Demotion of teachers and administrators, **28**(4): 20–21
- Department of Health and Human Services, **32**(4): 10–11
 —and Medicaid reimbursement,
34(3): 2
- Department of Motor Vehicles, **32**(1): 28
- Department of Public Instruction (DPI)
 —allocation of resources, **32**(3): 14–19
 —appropriations, **38**(2–4): 19; **37**(3): 1,
7; **36**(3): 1; **33**(4): 2; **32**(4): 3–4
 —changes in subgroup achievement,
 under ABCs, **32**(4): 2
 —reorganization analysis, **33**(4): 2
 —responsibilities of, **37**(1): 4
- Department of Transportation
 —bidding threshold, **33**(4): 16
 —penalties, **36**(4): 5
 —permits for school bus companies,
37(3): 6
- Desegregation, **32**(1): 2–4
 —student assignment and, **32**(1): 1–11
- Development moratoria, **34**(1): 9–12
- Diabetes care guidelines, **33**(4): 3
- Digital copyright, **35**(2): 8
- Dillon, John Forrest, on municipal corporations, **34**(2): 11
- Disabilities, employees with
 —confidentiality of medical information, **32**(3): 25–26
- Disabilities, students with. *See also* Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)
 —accessibility of UNC facilities, study of, **39**(3): 10
 —athletics and, **27**(3): 1–14
 —“child find” searches for, under IDEA, **38**(1): 12, 14
 —conformity of state law with IDEA, **39**(3): 1–2; **37**(3): 3–4; **32**(4): 10
 —discipline of, **38**(2–4): 22; **35**(2): 19
 —domicile standard for, **38**(2–4): 19
 —education of
 —adequacy of individualized education program (IEP) for, **38**(1): 7
 —and compensatory education, **35**(2): 14–22
 —and homebound instruction, **38**(2–4): 22
 —mediation of disputes, **37**(3): 3–4
 —parents’ participation in, **38**(1): 7; **37**(3): 3–4
 —state funding for, **37**(3): 4
 —in group homes, funding for, **34**(3): 2
 —high school, **38**(2–4): 25
 —legal obligation for services to, **32**(3): 16–17; **32**(2): 22–23 —medical services for, **29**(3): 1–8
 —North Carolina education requirements for, **38**(1): 13; **35**(2): 20
 —parent’s obligation to provide for over 18, **32**(3): 37
 —privacy of school records, **32**(1): 25–26; **34**(2): 4–9
 —in private schools, **38**(1): 12
 —reimbursement for services to, **35**(2): 16–17
 —in religious schools, **38**(1): 12
 —reimbursement for services to, **38**(1): 12
 —state requirements for, **38**(1): 13
 —studies of, **39**(3): 6
 —and teacher education, **38**(2–4): 27
 —testing of, **32**(4): 4
- Disability discrimination, **36**(1): 2–3
- Disability harassment, **33**(3): 5–6
- Disability History and Awareness instruction, **38**(2–4): 23
- Disadvantaged student supplement, **38**(2–4): 19; **35**(3): 1
- Disciplinary hearings
 —and exclusionary rule, **34**(1): 14–16
- Discipline. *See also* Expulsion or suspension
 —of disabled student, **35**(2): 19
 —due process rights before, **30**(4): 10–20
 —expunging from student record, **32**(4): 5–6
 —records of, under FERPA, **32**(1): 13
 —in university and community college systems, **30**(4): 10–20
- Disclaimers about evolution, and Establishment Clause, **33**(1): 15–16
- Discrimination. *See* Disability discrimination; Employment discrimination; Race, and school assignments; Sex discrimination
- Dismissal
 —contrasted with nonrenewal, **31**(1): 1–2
- for failure to pass general knowledge test (teachers), **31**(1): 1–18
 —of teachers, by State Board of Education, **31**(1): 17–18
 —under Teacher Tenure Act, **31**(1): 1–14; **29**(1): 11–26
- Disposition of school property, **32**(4): 37
- Dispute resolution procedure, **32**(2): 3; **29**(2): 19
 —in building construction and repair projects, **32**(4): 30
 —in child custody cases, **35**(1): 12
 —and homeless students, **35**(4): 7
 —North Carolina statutes, **36**(2): 13
 —school attorney strategy, **32**(2): 7–9
 —in school budget mediation, **37**(1): 19–20; **36**(2): 12–13; **32**(2): 1–10; **29**(2): 20–44
- Distance education, and copyright, **35**(2): 10
- Distinguished Professors Endowment Trust Fund, **36**(3): 15; **34**(3): 13
- District courts (N.C.), and custody cases, **35**(1): 12
- Diversity
 —and single-sex education, **37**(2): 6
 —student assignment to achieve, **32**(1): 5, 7
- Division of Public Health (N.C.), and immunization exemptions, **35**(4): 15
- Divorcing parents
 —and custody, **35**(1): 12
- “Dixie,” playing at school functions, **33**(1): 3
- Dollar thresholds, in public contracting, **32**(4): 27–28
- Domestic violence, **36**(2): 1–11; **35**(1): 13–14
 —cause to suspect, **36**(2): 8–9
 —civil remedies for, **36**(2): 2
 —and dating, **36**(2): 2
 —definition of, **36**(2): 1
 —and impact on children/schools, **36**(2): 3
 —and role of school officials, **36**(2): 3–9
 —shelters, **36**(2): 3
 —and temporary custody orders, **36**(2): 1, 3
 —tools for dealing with, **36**(2): 10
- Domestic Violence Commission, **36**(2): 1
- Domestic violence protective orders (DVPOs), **36**(2): 2–10
 —emergency, or ex parte order, **36**(2): 4
- Donations, for adequate school facilities, **34**(1): 8
- “Dot Kids” Internet domain, **35**(1): 5–6
- Dress codes. *See* Personal appearance

Driver education, **34**(3): 8

Dropout prevention

- Committee on Dropout Prevention, reestablishment of, **39**(3): 5
- grants, **38**(2–4): 20
- programs, **38**(2–4): 20; **32**(3): 15
- research, **38**(2–4): 20
- role of school counselors, in **37**(3): 7

Dropout rate, **38**(2–4): 19; **34**(3): 3–4; **32**(3): 12–13

- of black male students, **38**(2–4): 20
- increase in, **38**(2–4): 20
- and school reform, **38**(2–4): 20, 21

Drugs, and ADD/ADHD, **32**(4): 10

Drug testing

- in school employment, **36**(1): 5–7
- of students, **33**(4): 6; **32**(3): 39–40

Due process, **30**(4): 10–20. *See also* Dismissal; Public employees

- and liability for peer harassment, **34**(4): 17–23
- for public school students, **32**(4): 6
- under Teacher Tenure Act, **31**(1): 1–18

Duke University police, **34**(3): 13

E

Early childhood programs, **32**(3): 8–12

Early college entry, **34**(3): 4

Economic Development Administration (U.S.) grant, **32**(4): 20

Economic status, and school assignment, **32**(1): 8–11

Education Access Rewards North Carolina Scholars Fund (EARN), **39**(3): 10

Educational decisions, and noncustodial parent, **35**(1): 15–16

Educational equity litigation, **32**(3): 1–21.
See also *Leandro v. State*

Educational foundations, property tax exemptions for, **35**(3): 12

Educational records. *See* School records; Student records

Educational reform

- and *Leandro*, **32**(3): 1–21; **29**(3): 9, 12–18
- model schools, **32**(3): 20
- and performance-improvement measures, under *Hoke*, **32**(3): 19–20
- whole-school reform, **32**(3): 20
- workshops for school boards and, **29**(4): 20

Education Cabinet, **38**(2–4): 22; **34**(3): 4

Education Lottery Fund, **37**(3): 1; **37**(1): 9–10; **36**(4): 10; **36**(3): 1, 18

Education of teachers, **28**(4): 17–18

Effective county tax rate and lottery funds, **37**(3): 2

E-learning

- coordination by Education Cabinet, **38**(2–4): 22;
- standards of, **36**(3): 4

Electronic auction of surplus property, **34**(3): 20

Electronic bidding, for supplies contracts, **33**(4): 15

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **35**(1): 8

Electronic defamation, **34**(4): 11

Electronic media

- acceptable use policies for, **35**(2): 12–13; **35**(1): 6; **34**(4): 8–9
- procurement, **35**(2): 7
- records retention, **35**(2): 3–6
- school system liability for, **34**(4): 13–15
- student and employee use of, **34**(4): 1, 8–11

Electronic reporting, **35**(2): 6–7

Electronic signatures on public contracts, **34**(3): 19

Electronic transmission of health information (under HIPAA), **34**(2): 3

Elementary and secondary education. *See also* Public schools

- history of, in North Carolina, **37**(1): 1–29
- right to, under state constitution, **37**(1): 1

Elementary and Secondary School Act (U.S.), **32**(1): 2

- amendment to, and same-sex education, **37**(2): 3

Eleventh Amendment

- and school board liability, **32**(3): 30–31

E-mail

- privacy of, **35**(2): 3; **35**(1): 7
- and public records law, **35**(2): 1–3
- school policies on, **35**(2): 4; **34**(4): 11–15

Emancipated minor, **35**(1): 18–19

Emergency response plans, **32**(4): 9

Employee associations, **33**(4): 7

Employee bonuses, under ABCs program, **32**(4): 14

Employee citizenship check, **37**(3): 9

Employee grievances, appeals procedures in school cases, **32**(4): 15–17; **31**(2/3): 34–40

Employee retirement option, **32**(4): 24–25

Employees. *See* Administrators; Public employees; Teachers

Employers, school boards as, **36**(1): 1–7

Employment at will, **32**(4): 15–16

Employment discrimination, **36**(1): 1–3; **32**(4): 16

Employment legislation, **28**(4): 17–28

Employment readiness, as measure of adequate education, **32**(3): 4, 13

Employment Security Commission, funds transferred from, **32**(4): 19

End-of-grade (EOG) tests, as public record, **32**(1): 24–25

Endorsement test, and Establishment Clause, **33**(1): 10

Energy savings projects, **33**(4): 17

Enrollment

- and charter schools, **32**(4): 9; **31**(4): 4
- and core capacity, **36**(2): 16
- effect of rapid growth on, **34**(3): 7–8
- projections of, **29**(3): 19–22; **28**(1): 10–13; **27**(1): 9–11
- review of growth formulas used by UNC, **39**(3): 9
- and school capacity, **34**(1): 7–8

E-Procurement, by LEAs, **34**(3): 16–17; **32**(4): 11

Equal Access Act (EAA), **32**(2): 11–20

Equal opportunity argument, in funding litigation, **32**(3): 2–3

Equal Protection Clause

- and gender discrimination, **34**(4): 18–21
- and minority business requirements, **32**(4): 33
- and same-sex harassment, **34**(4): 18
- and school assignment, **32**(1): 2, 5–9
- and single-sex education, **37**(2): 2, 4–5

eRate funds, **35**(2): 6; **35**(1): 5

Establishment Clause. *See* Religion

Evaluation

- of principals and assistant principals, **36**(3): 11
- of teachers, **28**(4): 17–28

Evidence, permitted under Teacher Tenure Act, **31**(1): 7–8

Evolutionary science, **33**(1): 8–19

Excellent Schools Act, **37**(1): 27; **32**(3): 4; **28**(4): 17

Ex parte order. *See* Domestic violence protective order, emergency.

Exclusionary rule

- in school disciplinary hearings, **34**(1): 14
- and student searches, **34**(1): 15

Exemption from immunization, religious, **35**(4): 12–19

Expulsion or suspension

- for threat or false report of terrorism, **32**(4): 5

Extracurricular activities

- curriculum-relatedness criteria, 32(2): 14
- and gay/straight alliances, 32(2): 11–20
- limited open or closed forum, 32(2): 12–20
- nondiscrimination and, 32(2): 12
- student religious groups and, 32(2): 11, 12–13

Eye examinations, for entering kindergartners, 37(3): 5; 36(3): 8

F

Faculty, racial ratios of, 32(1): 3

Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), 36(1): 7

Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA)

- definition of “employee” and “employer” under, 39(2): 3
- independent contractors not covered by, 39(2): 2
- overtime pay required by, 39(2): 1

Family and Medical Leave Act, 27(2): 1–13

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 36(2): 7; 36(1): 9; 35(1): 9; 34(2): 4–6, 8; 32(1): 12–29

Fayetteville Technical Community College military-business center, 35(3): 13

FBI and SBI criminal records checks, by public schools, 31(4): 12–16

FBI, on warning signs of student violence, 33(2): 1–2

Federal Communications Commission, and CIPA requirements, 35(1): 4–5

Federal Trade Commission, and COPPA rules, 35(1): 3–4

Finance, school

- adequacy of resources, 32(3): 1–4, 14–20
- allocation of resources, 32(3): 18–19
- Capital Outlay Fund, 37(1): 18; 32(2): 2
- county obligation, 32(2): 2

Finance, school (*continued*)

- dispute resolution procedures, 29(2): 29–30
- equal funding litigation, 32(3): 1–3
- funding flexibility, 32(3): 5, 19
- future reform, under *Leandro*, 32(3): 21; 29(3): 15–18
- Guilford County funding dispute, 32(2): 1, 4–5
- impact fees, 34(1): 8
- Local Current Expense Fund, 37(1): 18–19; 32(2): 2, 4, 6–7
- low-wealth and small unit funding, 32(3): 20; 31(4): 5

- mediation in school funding disputes, 37(1): 19–20; 32(2): 3; 29(2): 19–44
- and preschool programs, 32(3): 8–12
- Qualified Zone Academy Bond Act, 31(4): 5
- School Budget and Fiscal Control Act, 32(2): 2
- for school construction, 35(3): 5
- State Public School Fund, 32(2): 2
- supplemental county tax, 32(2): 6–7
- urban school districts, 32(3): 3, 11–14

Financial aid

- for community college students, 36(3): 19; 34(3): 14; 32(4): 24
- Education Access Rewards North Carolina Scholars Fund grants, 38(2–4): 31
- funds from Escheat Fund, 38(2–4): 31
- for N.C. students at private colleges, 34(3): 14–15
- for N.C. students at private medical schools, 32(4): 24
- for students in high-demand occupations, 34(3): 14
- for UNC, 34(3): 14

Financial literacy pilot programs, 34(3): 5

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties

- from Department of Transportation, 36(4): 5
- distinction among, 36(4): 3
- interest from late payments, 36(4): 7–8
- and school funding, 36(4): 1–9; 36(3): 1–2; 34(3): 1–2
- state income tax penalties, 36(4): 4
- traffic and parking fines, imposed by state universities, 36(4): 4
- worthless-check penalties, 36(4): 7

Fingerprinting public school applicants and employees, 31(4): 18

First Amendment rights. *See also* Religion; Speech

- and challenges to Confederate symbol bans, 33(1): 3–5
- and “cyberliability,” 35(1): 1–6; 34(4): 1
- and gay students’ right to free expression, 34(4): 23, 25–26
- and Internet filters, 35(1): 5
- and Internet legislation, 35(1): 2–3
- and “pure speech,” 34(2): 12
- and school employees, 34(4): 10–11
- and school naming rights, 37(4): 1–12
- and student threats, 33(2): 1–10
- and transgendered student, 34(4): 24–25

First-grade class size, 33(4): 4

Flags in classrooms, 37(3): 6

Focused growth institutions, of UNC, 34(3): 13

Food service equipment, 38(2–4): 23

Foreign exchange teachers, 33(4): 9

Forum analysis

- and public school naming rights, 37(4): 1, 9–10
- and speech restriction, 37(4): 1, 3, 9–10; 34(4): 2–3

Forum Guide to Protecting the Privacy of Student Information, 36(1): 14–15

Foster parents’ authority, 35(1): 17

Fourth Amendment. *See* Search and seizure

Fourteenth Amendment, 32(1): 2

Free appropriate public education (FAPE), 38(1): 1–15. *See also* Disabilities, children with; IDEA

- and compensatory education, 35(2): 14–22
- as defined in IDEA, 38(1): 1–2, 14
- failure to provide, appeals process for, 38(1): 12
- time limits for filing, 38(1): 13–14
- Rowley* test of, 38(1): 1–2
- state requirements for, 38(1): 13

Free Exercise Clause. *See also* Speech

- and immunization exemptions, 35(4): 14

Friday Institute for Higher Education Leadership, 35(3): 12

Future Teachers Scholarship Program, 38(2–4): 31

G

Gambling addiction and treatment, 36(4): 12

Gangs, community-based strategies to prevent, 39(3): 5

Gay harassment, and schools’ liability, 34(4): 26–29

Gay/Straight Alliances, and EAA, 32(2): 11, 14–15

Gender-based harassment, under Title IX, 34(4): 28

Gender gap in school achievement, 37(2): 2

Gender identity, and First Amendment, 34(4): 24–25

General Articulation Agreement, 34(3): 14

General knowledge test, and teachers’ failure, 31(1): 17

Geography education, effectiveness study of, 39(3): 6

Good faith efforts and minority contractors, 32(4): 31–33

Governing boards, eligibility to serve on, 38(2–4): 30

Governmental interest in student research, 36(1): 12–13

Government speech, school naming rights as, 37(4): 4–6, 9–10

Governor's Commission on Early Childhood Vision Care, 37(3): 5

Grade-level proficiency,
—as benchmark of adequate education, 32(3): 7–8, 12, 14–15, 21
—of minority students, 32(3): 13

Grade placement of students
—factors to consider, 32(4): 1
—parents' right to appeal, 32(4): 1

Graduate Nursing Scholarship Program for Faculty Production, 38(2–4): 31; 37(3): 13

Graduation requirements, 36(3): 3–4

Grandparents, and child custody, 35(1): 16–17

"Greenbook," 36(2): 1

Grievance procedures, under Title IX, 34(4): 27

Group Homes Program for disabled children, 33(4): 2

Guaranteed energy savings contracts, 39(4): 5, 15; 37(1): 24

Guardianship, 35(1): 13

Guns, on school property, 35(3): 5

H

Handicapped. *See* Disabilities, students with; Disability discrimination; IDEA

Hazing, 34(3): 15

Health care provider, under HIPAA, 34(2): 1–4

Health certificate, for public school employees, 32(4): 13

Health Insurance and Portability Act (HIPAA), 34(2): 1–9

Health, legal issues in, 28(1): 1–9

Healthful Living Curriculum, 36(2): 3

Hearings, under Teacher Tenure Act, 31(1): 4–13, 16

High-calcium foods, 34(3): 17

High-need schools, 38(2–4): 21

Higher Education Civic Education Study Commission, establishment of, 39(3): 7

Highest priority elementary schools, 34(3): 3
—and class-size waiver, 33(4): 4
—under ABCs of Education, 32(4): 3

High school students
—enrollment in online college courses, 38(2–4): 21

High school workforce development program, 35(3): 2–3

HIPAA transaction, 34(2): 1–9

Hiring school personnel
—and defamation, 36(1): 3–5
—and drug testing, 36(1): 6–7

Historically black colleges, scholarships, 38(2–4): 31–32

History of school finance litigation, 32(3): 1–3

Hoke County decisions on educational adequacy, 35(3): 1–2; 32(3): 6

Homeland Security, U.S. Department of, 37(3): 9

Homeless education, 35(4): 1–11
—North Carolina plan for, 35(4): 9–11

Home schooling
—attendance policies and, 28(3): 17–18
—and IDEA, 35(2): 20
—and transfers to public schools, 29(4): 13–17

Horace Williams Airport, 36(3): 17; 35(3): 12; 33(4): 14

Hostile learning environment claim under Title IX, 33(3): 3–5

Hybrid entity, under HIPAA, 34(2): 6–7

I

Identity theft, 37(3): 6; 36(3): 9

Immunity, qualified
—and gay student constitutional claim, 34(4): 26
—and good faith report, 36(1): 4

Immunity, statutory, and job references, 36(1): 5

Immunization
—and homeless students, 35(4): 6–7, 11
—religious exemptions from, 35(4): 12–19

Impact fees, 34(1): 9

Income disparities, and school assignment, 32(1): 8–9

Independent contractor
—as distinct from employee, 39(2): 1–22
—economic reality test to determine status as, 39(2): 3–4
—model checklist to help determine status as, 39(2): 22
—no FICA withholding/contribution for, 39(2): 2
—nonparticipation of in TSERS, 39(2): 1
—not covered by North Carolina Workers' Compensation Act, 39(2): 2
—not subject to FLSA, 39(2): 2
—penalties for employers misclassifying employees as, 39(2): 14–15

—unpaid overtime compensation due under FLSA, 39(2): 14
—liability for percentage of worker's federal income tax, 39(2): 14
—Section 503 as defense against, 39(2): 14–15
—position of funded by grant, 39(2): 12–13

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). *See also* Disabilities, students with
—aligning state law with, 39(3): 1–2
—appeals process under, 38(1): 7, 13
—appropriate placement under, 38(2–4): 22–23; 38(1): 3–6, 9, 14
—and homebound instruction, 38(2–4): 22
—and least-restrictive environment, 38(2–4): 22; 38(1): 4–5, 14; 35(1): 22
—mainstreaming, 38(1): 4–5, 14
—stay-put provision of, 38(1): 5, 14
—suspension as "change in placement," 38(1): 5, 14
—conformity of state laws with, 37(3): 3–4; 32(4): 10
—disabilities defined in, 38(1): 2–3
—early intervention services under, 35(2): 15–17
—eligibility criteria, 38(1): 1, 2–3
—age limits, 35(2): 18–19
—evaluation of disability, 38(1): 14
—and extended school year (ESY) services, 38(1): 10
—FAPE under, 38(1): 1, 9–10, 14
—federal grants under, 38(1): 1
—identification and evaluation of students under, 38(1): 2–3
—individualized education program (IEP) under, 38(1): 1, 3, 7, 9, 14; 35(2): 14–22
—educational benefit requirement, 38(1): 9–12, 14
—and medical services under, 29(3): 1–8
—and No Child Left Behind, 38(1): 14
—other health impaired children and, 33(3): 9–10
—paperwork involving, 32(4): 8
—and parental notification, 38(1): 7, 15
—parents' rights and responsibilities under, 38(1): 1, 2, 6–9, 14
—and related services, 38(1): 1, 6, 8, 13
—relief under, 38(1): 9–12; 35(2): 15–17
—compensatory education, 38(1): 11–12; 35(2): 14–22
—injunction, 38(1): 10–11
—reimbursement for education expenses, 38(1): 10–11

- and *Rowley* test of FAPE, **38(1): 1, 9**
- procedural requirements of, **38(1): 1–9**
- substantive requirements of, **38(1): 1, 9–10**
- state and local responsibilities under, **38(1): 1–13**
- statute of limitations for hearing under, **35(2): 20**
- Information technology security standards, **32(4): 11**
- Inkjet or toner cartridge recycling, **34(3): 18**
- Innovative Education Initiatives Act, **34(3): 4**
- Institute of Government School Boards Program, **29(4): 20**
- Instructional supplies purchasing, **33(4): 5**
- Instructional support personnel, **36(3): 10**
- under TTA, **32(4): 15**
- Internet access
- and academic freedom, **34(4): 10**
- employees' work-related, **34(4): 10**
- filtering software for, **35(1): 5; 34(4): 8–9**
- by students, **34(4): 1–3**
- Internet, and child pornography, **35(1): 1–6**
- Internet service provider (ISP)
- immunity from liability, **35(1): 3**
- school system as, **35(2): 11; 34(4): 13–14**
- Interpreter and Transliterator Licensure Act, **33(4): 9**
- Interviewing
- and school budget mediation, **36(2): 13**
- and school hiring, **36(1): 1–3**
- Iredell County school budget mediation, **36(2): 13–15**
- J**
- Jessica's Law and NC schools. *See* Sex offenders
- Job posting, **36(1): 1**
- Job preparedness, and adequate education, **32(3): 4, 15**
- Job sharing, teacher, **34(3): 9**
- John B. McLendon Scholarship Fund, **38(2–4): 31–32**
- Joint custody, **35(1): 12–13**
- Joint Facilities Task Force, **36(2): 14**
- Joint Legislative Commission on Dropout Prevention and High School Graduation, **38(2–4): 20**
- Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, **33(4): 13–14**
- Joint Legislative Committee on Domestic Violence, **36(2): 9**
- Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee, **38(2–4): 25; 35(3): 11; 34(3): 3–4, 7–8; 33(4): 12; 32(4): 10**
- Joint Legislative Study Committee on Funding Formulas, **38(2–4): 27**
- Joint Legislative Study Committee on Sex Offender Registration and Internet Crimes Against Children, **37(3): 8**
- Juvenile facilities, education programs in, **32(4): 6–7**
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Dept. of, **32(4): 6–7**
- Juvenile proceedings, in custody disputes, **35(1): 12–13**
- K**
- Kansas State Board of Education, and evolution in curriculum, **33(1): 17–18**
- Kidnapping, **36(2): 6**
- Kindergarten
- class-size reduction, under ABCs program, **32(4): 9**
- entry age, **38(2–4): 19**
- L**
- Land transfer tax option, **38(2–4): 25**
- Land-use planning, and school facilities, **34(1): 3**
- Lateral entry, of teachers, **34(3): 10**
- Law enforcement
- authority at UNC campuses, **38(2–4): 28**
- and FERPA, **32(1): 17**
- and school search and interrogation, **34(1): 13–17**
- “Leakage,” as warning sign of student violence, **33(2): 2**
- Leandro v. State*
- and educational reform, **34(1): 1; 33(4): 1; 32(3): 1–21; 32(1): 10; 29(3): 8–9**
- and fairness in testing, **33(4): 4**
- N.C. Supreme Court decision in, **35(3): 1**
- Learn and Earn Online Program, **38(2–4): 21; 36(3): 5**
- Lease purchase contracts, **37(1): 24**
- Legal custody, of child, **35(1): 11–12**
- Legal dependency, after 18 years old, **35(1): 18**
- Legislation (state) affecting public schools
- elementary and secondary, **39(3): 1–7; 35(3): 1–9; 34(3): 1–10; 33(4): 1–10; 32(4): 1–11; 30(3): 1–8; 30(1): 2–10; 28(4): 2–16; 27(4): 1–19**
- employment, **33(4): 1–10; 30(3): 9–13; 30(1): 12–17**
- higher education, **39(3): 8–10; 35(3): 10–13; 34(3): 11–15; 33(4): 11–14; 32(4): 18–25; 30(3): 21–25; 30(1): 29–35; 28(4): 29–34; 27(4): 20–23**
- noninstructional and extracurricular duties, teachers', **30(3): 14–20**
- school and college construction, purchasing, and sales, **35(3): 10; 34(3): 16–20; 33(4): 15–18; 32(4): 26–39; 30(1): 23–26**
- vehicles forfeited for drunk driving, **30(1): 18–22**
- Legislative Research Commission, **35(3): 6**
- Lemon* test, and Establishment Clause, **33(1): 10–11, 16, 18**
- Level-of-service standards (LOS), **34(1): 2–6**
- Liability
- school board. *See* School boards
- and school computer use, **34(4): 11–14**
- and school volunteers, **29(2): 1–17; 29(1): 1–10; 28(3): 1–15; 28(2): 1–9**
- Libel per quod, libel per se*, **34(4): 12**
- Liberty interest
- in care, control, and custody of child, **36(2): 6**
- in freedom of speech, **34(2): 13**
- Licensure
- in nursing or teaching, **38(2–4): 31**
- of out-of-state teacher, **34(3): 9–10**
- and professional development, **32(4): 13**
- revocation of, **34(3): 9**
- Limited English proficiency (LEP) students, **34(3): 3; 32(4): 4**
- Limited public forum, **37(4): 10**
- Literary Fund, **37(1): 1–2**
- Local education agency (LEA). *See also* School Boards
- as “covered entity” under HIPAA, **34(2): 2–4**
- fiscal and administrative flexibility for, **33(4): 2**
- and homeless students, **35(4): 1–11**
- and record retention schedules, **35(2): 3**
- responsibilities under IDEA, **38(1): 12**
- and students with disabilities, **37(3): 3–4**
- and technology education plans, **35(2): 7–8**
- Local governing boards
- right to discipline members, **34(2): 12**

Local Government Commission (LOG), 36(3): 1

Local government purchasing and contracting. *See* Purchasing and contracting

Local option county tax, 38(2–4): 25

Local School Construction Financing Study Commission, 35(3): 5

Lovaas method

—compensation for costs of, under IDEA, 38(1): 11; 35(2): 21–22

—for education of autistic children, 38(1): 8, 10

Low-performing schools, 38(2–4): 39; 32(4): 3–4; 28(4): 9

—appropriations for, 34(3): 3

—definition of, 33(4): 3

—improvement plans for, 32(4): 4

—intervention strategies for, 33(4): 4

Low-wealth supplements, 38(2–4): 19; 35(3): 2

M

Machinery Act, 36(4): 6–8

Magnet schools/programs, 32(1): 8

Mainstreaming

—and homeless students, 35(4): 8–9

—of students with disabilities, under IDEA, 38(1): 4–5

Massage and bodywork therapy program, 36(3): 16

Mathematics gender gap, 37(2): 2

McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act

—academic standards under, 35(4): 8

—case law background, 35(4): 4–6

—and domestic violence, 36(2): 7

—funding for, 35(4): 9

—mainstreaming of students under, 35(4): 8–9

—and No Child Left Behind Act, 35(4): 2

—related support services and, 35(4): 8

—students entitled to admission under, 37(3): 2–3

Mediation process

—as budget process innovation, 36(2): 18

—for IEP dispute under IDEA, 37(3): 4

—in school funding disputes, 37(1): 19–20; 36(2): 12–19; 32(2): 3; 29(2): 29–30, 43

Medicaid

—counties; share of, phased out, 39(1): 2–3; 38(2–4): 24

—North Carolina's program, 39(1): 1–2

—reimbursement for students with disabilities, 34(3): 2

—2007–2008 funding reform legislation, 39(1): 2–8

—ADM funds, reduction of under, 39(1): 3–4

—county supplemental payment under, 39(1): 4

—financial impact of on hypothetical county, 39(1): 5

—local-option revenue sources authorized by, 39(1): 7–8

—local sales tax scheme, changes under, 39(1): 5–7

Medical records, students', 35(1): 9;

34(2): 1–9; 32(1): 22, 25

Medical services, for students with disabilities, 29(3): 1–8

Medications

—for preschoolers, 34(3): 6

—students' self-administration of, 7

Memorandum of understanding (MOU)

—for reporting suspected domestic violence, 36(2): 9

—for school facilities planning, 34(1): 3–4

Memorial Day, teaching about, 37(3): 6

Meningococcal disease vaccination, 34(3): 15

Mentors, for new teachers, 33(4): 7; 32(4): 13

Mercury, reduction in schools, 37(3): 8

Mfume, Kweisi, NAACP president, and Confederate flag, 33(1): 2

Middle school education, 38(2–4): 21

Military-business center

—at Fayetteville Technical Community College, 35(3): 13

Military personnel

—eligibility criteria for children of, 38(2–4): 20; 36(3): 5, 18

—pay differential, for school employees, 34(3): 8

—in teacher education programs, 32(4): 14

—tuition formula for active-duty, 34(3): 14

Milk, reconstituted or recombined, 34(3): 18

Millennium campuses

—property transfer for, 34(3): 13

—trust fund for development of, 31(4): 9–10

Minor, emancipated, 35(1): 18

Minority business participation

—expanded definition of *minority business*, 32(4): 30–31

—records requirements, 32(4): 32

—10-percent goal in state building projects, 32(4): 31

Minority students,

—and achievement gap, 32(4): 2–3; 32(3): 16; 32(1): 8; 31(4): 1–3

—in advanced courses, 32(3): 15–16

—and college/university admissions, 32(1): 5n

Miranda warning, and student interrogations, 34(1): 14–17

Missing persons, school's duty to report missing child, 32(1): 29

Model schools, 32(3): 20

Monitoring of student electronic records, 35(1): 7–9

Moore County, school budget mediation in, 36(2): 15

More at Four Pre-Kindergarten Program, 39(3): 5; 37(3): 6; 33(4): 6; 32(4): 10–11

Multicampus governance, 33(2): 12–14

Musallam standard, 36(4): 2

N

NAACP protests Confederate flag in S.C., 33(1): 1–7

Naming rights. *See* Public school naming rights

National Association for Single Sex Public Education, 37(2): 1

National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, 39(3): 6; 38(2–4): 21, 36; 31(4): 5–6

National Crime Victimization Survey, 36(2): 1

National Forum on Education Statistics, 36(1): 14

National Law Center on Homelessness and Poverty, 35(4): 6

New and Expanding Industry Program, 32(4): 19

No Child Left Behind Act (2002)

—and Adequate Yearly Progress, 37(1): 27; 36(2): 15

—and high school exit exam, 33(4): 4

—and homeless education, 35(4): 2

—and low-performing schools, 34(3): 3

—and single-sex education, 37(2): 2–3

—and technology education, 35(2): 6

Noncertified school employees, study of, 39(3): 7

Noncustodial parent, rights of, 35(1): 16

Nonrenewal

—appeal procedure, 28(4): 21–24

—distinguished from dismissal, 31(1): 1–18

Nonresident deaf/disabled students, 34(3): 5

North Carolina Arboretum, 38(2–4): 30; 34(3): 13; 33(4): 13

North Carolina Archives and History Act, 35(2): 3

North Carolina Association of County Commissioners, 36(2): 12

- North Carolina Basic Education Program, **34**(4): 29
- North Carolina Center for Advancement of Teaching (NCCAT), **37**(3): 12–13
- North Carolina Central University, **35**(3): 12
- North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence, **36**(2): 4
- North Carolina Constitution
- equal protection clause, **34**(4): 29
 - right to “sound basic education” under, **32**(3): 1–3
 - school board authority under, **29**(4): 1–11
 - school funding provisions of, **32**(2): 7
- North Carolina Council on the Holocaust, **33**(4): 6
- North Carolina “cyberstalking” law, **35**(1): 7
- North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources (DCR), **35**(2): 3
- North Carolina Division of Social Services (DSS), **36**(2): 1
- North Carolina Education Cabinet, **32**(4): 23
- North Carolina Education Technology Plan study, **37**(3): 7
- North Carolina Education Lottery, **36**(4): 10–15
- advertising of, **36**(4): 12
 - allocation from, for 2006–2007, **37**(3): 1
 - commission requirements, **36**(4): 10–11
 - director, **36**(4): 11
 - minority-participation goals of retailers, **36**(4): 11
 - prizewinners, **36**(4): 13
 - restrictions on retailers and vendors, **36**(4): 11–12
 - retailers, **36**(4): 11
 - revenues, for gambling addiction education, **36**(4): 12
 - ticket sales for, **36**(4): 12–13
 - unclaimed prizes from, **36**(4): 14
 - vendors and contractors, **36**(4): 11–12
- North Carolina Health and Wellness Trust Fund Commission, **38**(2–4): 22
- North Carolina Justice Academy, and autism study, **37**(3): 8
- North Carolina Procedures Governing Programs and Services for Children with Disabilities, **33**(3): 7
- North Carolina E-Procurement Program, **34**(3): 16–17; **32**(4): 11
- North Carolina history, in curricula, **32**(4): 7
- North Carolina Nursing Scholars Commission, **37**(3): 13
- North Carolina Progress Board, **38**(2–4): 29; **32**(4): 22
- North Carolina public records law
- and school personnel, **32**(3): 22–26
 - and student records, **32**(1): 23–26
- North Carolina Public School Administrator Exam, **32**(4): 12
- North Carolina Public Schools Facilities Guidelines, **34**(1): 6
- North Carolina Research Campus, funds for, **37**(3): 11
- North Carolina’s Curriculum Support Resources program, **33**(1): 8–10, 19
- North Carolina School Boards Association, **36**(2): 12
- North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics. *See* School of Science and Mathematics
- North Carolina School of the Arts, name change, **39**(3): 9. *See also* UNC School of the Arts
- North Carolina science curriculum, and evolutionary science, **33**(1): 8–10
- North Carolina Standard Course of Study, **33**(1): 8–19
- technology education in, **35**(2): 7
- North Carolina State Lottery Act, **36**(3): 2. *See also* North Carolina Education Lottery
- North Carolina State University
- Centennial Campus, **33**(4): 18
 - capital improvement funds for, **37**(3): 10
 - Cooperative Extension Service employees, **38**(2–4): 30
- North Carolina Street Gang Prevention and Intervention Act, provisions of, **39**(3): 5
- North Carolina Teacher Academy, **37**(3): 13; **32**(4): 13
- North Carolina Virtual High School, **38**(2–4): 22
- North Carolina Wesleyan College study, **37**(3): 10, 11
- North Carolina Workers’ Compensation Act, **39**(2): 16–17. *See also* Independent contractor
- Notice to teachers, under Teacher Tenure Act, **31**(1): 2–3
- Nursing Scholars Program scholarship loan, **37**(3): 13
- Nutrition standards, in elementary and secondary schools, **39**(3): 5; **38**(2–4): 24; **36**(3): 7
- O**
- Obscenity on Internet, **35**(1): 2–5
- Office of Administrative Hearings
- due process hearing in IEP dispute, **37**(3): 4
- Office for Civil Rights (OCR), **37**(2): 4; **33**(3): 1–6; **32**(1): 3
- Office of Special Education Programs, U.S. Dept. of Educ., **33**(3): 8
- Of Pandas and People: The Central Question of Biological Origins*, **33**(1): 17
- Old Earth creationists, **33**(1): 8
- Omnibus Transportation Employees Testing Act of 1991, **36**(1): 5–6
- Open meetings law, **32**(4): 42
- Opting in, Opting out. *See* Consent, active or passive
- Origins of life, in science curriculum, **33**(1): 8–12, 18
- “Outreach networking,” by schools, in student suicide cases, **31**(2/3): 32
- P**
- Paperwork reduction, **32**(4): 8; **31**(4): 3
- Parental access to survey information, **36**(1): 14
- Parental conflict, and schools, **35**(1): 18
- Parental leave, **33**(4): 9
- Parental savings trust fund, **31**(4): 10
- Parental status
- students and, **35**(1): 15–18
- Parents’ constitutional rights, **36**(1): 13–14
- Parents’/guardians’ rights, **35**(1): 13–18; **28**(1): 1–9
- Parking and traffic fines, imposed by state universities, **36**(4): 4–5
- Paternity, establishing, **35**(1): 15
- Peer harassment, **34**(4): 16–29
- Penalties, civil and criminal, **36**(4): 6. *See also* Fines, forfeitures, and penalties
- Personal appearance
- student dress codes, **32**(4): 7
- Personal relationship*, defined, in domestic violence, **35**(1): 14
- Personnel records. *See* Records
- Persons with Disabilities Protection Act
- and dispute resolution procedures, **33**(4): 6
- Pertussis. *See* Whooping cough
- Physical custody, of child, **35**(1): 11–12
- Physical education, status of in K–12, **39**(3): 6
- Pledge of Allegiance, **37**(3): 6, 12
- Poison or poisonous substances, in schools, **37**(3): 5
- Policy Statement on Homosexuality and Adolescence (1993), **34**(4): 16

Population growth, and school facilities, 34(1): 1

Pornography, on Internet, 35(1): 1–6

Portfolio, teacher, 34(3): 10; 33(4): 8

Poverty, and school assignment, 32(1): 8–9

Prayer. *See also* Religion

- at school board meetings, 30(4): 1, 6–9
- at school events, 30(4): 6–7

Pre-adoption enrollment, 32(4): 7

Pre-engineered structures, 34(3): 18

Pregnant and parenting students, 37(3): 4

Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test (PSAT), 36(3): 4

Preschool for children at risk, 32(3): 8–12

Principal Fellows Program scholarship loans, 38(2–4): 29; 37(3): 13

Principals and assistant principals

- incentive awards and, 31(4): 5
- study to develop state-certified program for, 39(3): 6

Privacy-protection policies, for LEAs, 36(1): 14–15

Privacy rights

- and e-mail, 35(2): 3
- and Internet use, 35(2): 2; 35(1): 2
- to personal information, 36(1): 12–13
- and school personnel records, 36(3): 12
- of students, 36(1): 11–13; 35(1): 2; 32(1): 12–29; 16(4). *See also* Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

Private colleges, state funds to, 37(3): 13; 33(4): 13–14

- for nursing or teaching licensure students, 38(2–4): 31

Private information, right to protect, 36(1): 12–13

Probable cause, and search by SRO, 34(1): 16

Procurement cards, use by schools, colleges, state agencies, 32(4): 34

Professional Teaching Standards Commission, 38(2–4): 27

Property disposal, by community colleges, 32(4): 37–38

Property interests in student disciplinary proceedings, 30(4): 10–14

Property, listing for taxation purposes, 36(4): 6–7

Prospective relief, under IDEA, 35(2): 22

PROTECT Act (2003), 35(1): 6

Protected health information (PHI), under HIPAA Privacy Rule, 34(2): 4–8

Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment (PPRA), 36(1): 8–15

Protective orders, in custody cases, 35(1): 13–14

Public contracts, bidding for, 32(4): 26–36

Public education in North Carolina

- and county management, 37(1): 3–4
- early history of, 37(1): 1–3
- funding of, 37(1): 1, 2–3, 8–16
- as “necessary expense,” 37(1): 2–3
- state and local governments’ responsibility for, 37(1): 1–29
- “sound basic education” and funding of, 37(1): 8–9

Public employees

- at-will employees, grievance and appeals rights, 32(4): 16
- noncertified, 32(4): 16
- privacy rights of, in personnel records, 32(3): 22–26
- retired teachers, 32(4): 14

Public forum, and speech restriction, 37(4): 9–10; 34(4): 2–3

Public health

- and immunization exemption, 35(4): 15

Public information in personnel files, 32(3): 22–26

Public records, 38(2–4): 29; 33(3): 5; 32(1): 21, 23–29

- electronic files as, 35(2): 1–2
- personal identification information in, 37(3): 6
- salary and benefit data as, 38(2–4): 29
- UNC admission applications not, 38(2–4): 30
- UNC audit records as, 38(2–4): 30

Public School Building Capital Fund (PSBCF), 39(1): 2–3; 37(3): 1

Public school naming rights,

- as charitable donations, 37(4): 8–9
- as commercial speech, 37(4): 6–9
- and First Amendment, 37(4): 1–12
- and forum analysis, 37(4): 9–10
- as government speech, 37(4): 4–6, 9–10
- school board policies on, 37(4): 11–12

Public schools

- authority to request criminal history checks, 31(4): 12–21
- funding formulas study, 38(2–4): 27
- and Local Current Expense Fund, 37(1): 18–19; 32(2): 4–5
- penalties payable to, 36(4): 1–9
- and red-light camera proceeds, 37(3): 7
- students entitled to admission to, 37(3): 2–3
- and transfer of home school students, 29(4): 13–17

Public university student disciplinary proceedings, 32(1): 13; 30(4): 14–20

Purchasing and contracting

- bidding laws and local policies
- competitive process, 39(4): 1–2
- formal procedures for, 39(4): 2–3, 14
- informal procedures for, 39(4): 4, 13–14
- timeline for informal bid process with sealed bids, 39(4): 17
- timeline for typical informal bid process, 39(4): 16
- locally established policies for, 39(4): 7–9, 15
- public inspection of bids, 39(4): 13–19
- under public records law, 39(4): 13–19
- thresholds, history of, 39(4): 2
- construction and repair contracts, laws regarding,
- on contracts costing at least \$30,000, 39(4): 4–5, 13–14
- on contracts costing less than \$30,000, 39(4): 4, 14
- on contracts costing \$300,000 and above, 39(4): 3–4, 14
- involving buildings, 39(4): 12
- not involving buildings, 39(4): 11
- guaranteed energy savings contracts
- definition of, 39(4): 5
- solicitation of, 39(4): 5, 15
- information technology goods and services, 39(4): 6–7, 15
- purchase contracts, laws regarding, 39(4): 10
- qualifications-based selection process, 39(4): 4–5, 15
- request for proposal (RFP) process, 39(4): 5–7, 15
- statutory requirements of and local policies on, 39(4): 1–12, 15

Q

Qualified privilege, and libel law, 36(1): 3–4

R

Race, and school assignments, 32(1): 1–11

Race-based government classifications, 32(2): 5–7

Racial harassment

- and Confederate symbols, 33(1): 4
- via Internet, 35(1): 6–7

Racial preferences in public contracting, 32(4): 33

Reaching One’s Potential for Excellence Program. *See* ROPE Scholars

- Reading
—at grade level, K–2, plan to achieve, 32(4): 2
—methods courses for K–8 teachers, 33(4): 2
—Reading First Program, 35(3): 2; 33(4): 4
- Reasonable suspicion standard
—under Fourth Amendment, 34(1): 13
- Reciprocal graduate programs, 36(3): 19
- Records
—personnel, 39(3): 6; 36(3): 12; 33(4): 9
—retention policies and requirements, 35(2): 3–6
—student, 33(2): 15–16. *See also* Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
- Recycled steel, 34(3): 18
- Red-Light Camera Program proceeds, 37(3): 7
- Reduced class size, and Education Lottery, 36(4): 10
- Reductions in force, 35(1): 26; 31(1): 16–17
- Reform
—after *Leandro*, 32(3): 21; 29(3): 15–18
—workshops for school boards, 29(4): 20
- Regional education service centers, study of, 39(3): 7
- Registered sex offenders, 37(3): 7
- Rehabilitation Acts
—of 1973, and disability discrimination, 33(3): 1–6
- Reimbursement, under IDEA, 35(2): 15–19
- Religion
—church-related colleges, and state grants, 32(4): 46
—and exemption from immunization requirement, 35(4): 12–15
—extracurricular student religious groups, 32(2): 12–14
—public school curriculum and, 33(1): 8–19
—school display of Ten Commandments, 32(4): 8
- Remediation activities for at-risk students, 38(2–4): 21
- Renovation, planning, 28(2): 10–15. *See also* Construction, school
- Research, students as subjects of, 36(1): 9–15
- Resegregation potential, and race-conscious student assignments, 32(1): 1, 6
- Residency
—and McKinney-Vento Act, 35(4): 10–11
—and students with disabilities, 38(2–4): 19–20
- Residential development, and schools, 34(1): 2–5
- Residential placement, under IDEA, 35(2): 18
- Restraining orders. *See* Protective orders
- Retired teachers
—employment of, 37(2): 8–11; 36(3): 11; 35(3): 8; 31(4): 6
—evaluation and licensure of, 33(4): 8
- Retirement benefits, 37(3): 9
- Reverse auction bidding, for purchasing contracts, 33(4): 6, 15
- Revised Sexual Harassment Guidance (U.S. Office of Education), 34(4): 26
- ROPE Scholars
—pilot program, 38(2–4): 21
- Rowley test, and IDEA compliance, 35(2): 15, 20
- Rule-making procedures for school boards, 29(4): 4–11
- Rural schools, teachers for, 35(3): 9
- S**
- Safe school plans, 34(4): 29; 33(2): 11; 32(4): 2; 32(1): 12–29; 31(2/3): 29–33
- Salaries
—of community college employees, 39(3): 9; 38(2–4): 29; 37(3): 10–11; 36(3): 14–15; 35(3): 11; 32(4): 25
—of food service workers and custodians, 33(4): 7
—of instructional support personnel, 33(4): 7
—of school-based and central office administrators, 39(3): 5–6; 38(2–4): 25; 37(3): 9; 36(3): 10–11; 35(3): 8; 34(3): 1, 8; 31(4): 5–6
—of school employees, 38(2–4): 25; 37(3): 10; 36(3): 10–11
—of School of Science and Mathematics employees, 39(3): 9; 35(3): 11
—of state lottery commission employees, 36(4): 11
—supplement for math and science teachers, 37(3): 9
—of teachers and teachers' assistants, 39(3): 5–6; 38(2–4): 25; 37(3): 8; 36(3): 10–11; 35(3): 8; 34(3): 8; 31(4): 5
—of UNC employees, 38(2–4): 28; 37(3): 10; 36(3): 14–15; 35(3): 11
- Salary cap for rehired teachers, 37(2): 8–11
- Sales tax refunds, to school districts 36(3): 2
- Sales and use tax exemption, 35(3): 6
- Sales tax refunds, 36(3): 2
- Scholarships, from Education Lottery Fund, 36(4): 10; 36(3): 18
- School administrator preparation, 38(2–4): 27
- School antiharassment/antidiscrimination policies, 34(4): 20
- School-Based Management and Accountability Program (SBMAP), 33(4): 2–4; 32(4): 2
—and state's testing program, 33(4): 4
- School board attorney
—role in domestic violence protection of children, 36(2): 7
—role under Teacher Tenure Act, 31(1): 12–13
- School board cooperatives, 34(3): 2
- School board meetings, prayers opening, 30(4): 1, 6–9
- School boards
—and emergency response plans, 32(4): 9
—allocation of resources, 32(3): 19–20
—appeal from decision of, to superior court, 32(4): 5
—appointment of superintendent, 32(4): 12
—authority to organize schools, 32(4): 8
—ban of Confederate symbols by, 33(1): 5–7
—and boards of county commissioners, 36(2): 12–19
—and budgeting processes, 36(2): 12–13, 18
—capital lease authority, 37(3): 1–2
—chairpersons, and board members' expectations, 31(4): 5
—and character education curricula, 32(4): 8
—and contract with superintendent, 38(2–4): 1–18
—crisis management plans of, 33(2): 9
—dispute resolution procedure, 38(2–4): 23; 37(1): 19–20; 36(2): 12–16; 32(2): 3; 31(2/3): 34–40; 29(2): 19–28
—eliminating duplicate or obsolete reporting requirements, 31(4): 1–6
—employee grievance appeals, 31(2/3): 36, 39–40
—hiring policies, 36(1): 1–7
—judicial supervision of, 32(1): 2–4
—matters that may be appealed to superior court from, 31(2/3): 36
—mediation, in school funding disputes, 37(1): 19–20; 36(2): 12–16; 32(2): 13; 29(2): 29–44
—members, removal of, 38(2–4): 23
—personnel file policies, 32(3): 22–26
—powers and duties of, 27(3): 15–19
—and public comment at meetings, 36(3): 8
—right of appeal to, 32(4): 1

School boards (*continued*)

- right to designate panel to act upon employee grievance appeals, 31(2/3): 35–36
- and sales tax refund, 37(3): 2
- and safe school plans, 33(2): 11; 32(4): 2; 32(1): 1–11; 31(2/3): 29–33
- and school assignment policy, 32(1): 1–11
- school volunteers, liability issues, 29(2): 1–18; 29(1): 1–10; 28(3): 1–15
- and sexual harassment policies, 32(4): 17
- and smoking policies, 38(2–4): 22
- student threat policies, 33(2): 9–11
- workshops for members, 29(4): 20

School Boards Program, 29(4): 20

School bonds, 37(1): 25

School Budget and Fiscal Control Act, 37(1): 16–22; 32(2): 2

School budget mediation, 37(1): 19–20; 36(2): 12–16; 32(2): 3

- and media reporting, 36(2): 14, 17

School budget resolution, 37(1): 20–21

School buses

- accidents, 33(4): 5; 32(4): 10
- criminal penalties for interfering with, 32(4): 9
- and diesel fuel, 38(2–4): 24
- drivers/teacher assistants, 32(4): 15
- failure to stop, 36(3): 10
- replacement funds, 34(3): 17; 33(4): 17
- routes, 36(3): 8
- safety restraints for, 38(2–4): 27

School calendar, changes in, 35(3): 2

School capacity, and growth, 34(1): 5–12

School Connectivity Initiative, 38(2–4): 21

School construction, 38(2–4): 25; 36(4): 10; 36(2): 15; 35(3): 5; 34(1): 4–5; 32(4): 26–34, 36–37

School counselors, duties of, 33(4): 10

School crisis preparedness, for student suicide, 31(2/3): 29–32

School employees

- and calendar, 35(3): 7–8
- professional development programs for, 32(4): 12–13
- records of dispute settlement, 32(3): 24
- salaries, 38(2–4): 25; 37(3): 9; 33(4): 9; 31(4): 5–6

School facilities

- adequacy of, 34(1): 7; 32(3): 17

School finance officer, 38(2–4): 24; 37(1): 21

School food services, 35(3): 5; 34(3): 17

School funding. *See also* Finance, school

- adequacy of, 32(3): 2–6, 10–12, 20
- county–school board disputes, 32(2): 5–7
- revenues from fines and forfeitures, 33(4): 1
- state’s allocation of resources, 32(3): 18–19
- supplemental school taxes, 33(4): 2
- under *Leandro*, 32(3): 17–20

School Health Education Act of 1995, 28(1): 1–9

School health records, 34(2): 1–9

School holidays, 34(3): 8

School improvement plans, under ABCs, 37(3): 9; 32(4): 2

School law enforcement records, 32(1): 17

School library, and Internet access, 34(4): 8–9

School Machinery Act, 37(1): 3

School nurses, 34(3): 8

- and HIPAA, 34(2): 1–9
- licensure, 33(4): 8

School property subject to capital lease, 38(2–4): 24

School of Science and Mathematics

- Board of Trustees, 34(3): 1
- employees and state retirement system, 37(3): 12
- made constituent institution of university, 37(3): 6, 10, 11
- Pledge of Allegiance at, 37(3): 11
- scholarships for graduates of, 36(3): 20; 34(3): 14
- as special responsibility constituent institution, 35(3): 12
- study, 33(4): 14; 32(4): 22

School of the Arts

- exemption from Umstead Act, 35(3): 12
- and Film Industry Feasibility Study, 34(3): 13
- and Pledge of Allegiance, 37(3): 12

School purchasing requirements, 35(3): 3; 34(3): 16–19; 33(4): 17; 32(4): 34

School records. *See also* Student records

- electronic files as, 35(2): 1–2
- under FERPA and HIPAA, 35(1): 9; 34(2): 4–9
- subpoenas and, 30(2): 1–11
- parents’ rights to access, 35(1): 17
- personnel files, 35(2): 2

School reform efforts, 37(1): 25–27

School resource officers (SROs)

- status of, 34(1): 13

School Shooter: A Threat Assessment Perspective, 33(2): 9

School-sponsored travel, 37(3): 6

School violence. *See also* Violence

- false report of, 38(2–4): 24
- North Carolina laws on, 33(2): 11
- prevention programs for, 33(2): 9
- reporting of, 32(4): 10
- statistics on, 33(2): 1, 11

School volunteers

- minimizing risk, 29(2): 1–14
- records of, 34(3): 6
- school board liability, 29(1): 1–10; 28(3): 1–15
- vicarious liability, 29(1): 1–4, 9–10
- volunteers’ liability, 28(2): 1–9

Schoolchildren’s Health Act, 37(3): 5

Search and seizure

- and drug testing, 36(1): 5–7
- reasonable suspicion standard, 34(1): 13–17
- student searches, 34(1): 14–17

Section 504 of Rehabilitation Act of 1973

- and disability discrimination, 33(3): 1–6
- discrimination as member of a class, 34(4): 21

Secular humanism, as religion, 33(1): 14–15

Security plans, and public records law, 32(4): 37

Self-dealing, 32(4): 38

Separation agreements, and child custody, 35(1): 12

Sex discrimination

- and school policy against, under Title IX, 34(4): 29

Sex discrimination in education, 37(2): 3–5

Sex education, 28(1): 1–9

Sex offenders

- NC version of Jessica’s Law, provisions of, 39(3): 3–4
- applying to school contractual personnel, 39(3): 5
- registration of under, 39(3): 4
- young offenders under, 39(3): 4
- voting at schools under, 39(3): 4

Sexual harassment, 34(4): 27–28; 32(4): 17

- via Internet, 35(1): 6–7

Sexual orientation, 32(2): 11

- and peer harassment, 34(4): 16–29

Shared leave, 34(3): 9; 33(4): 9

Short-Term Suspension Pilot Program, 32(4): 6

Single-sex education, 37(2): 1–7

- costs of, 37(2): 7
- effect on learning, 37(2): 2
- and Equal Protection Clause, 37(2): 4–5
- legal arguments on, 37(2): 2–4

Small business contractors, 33(4): 17

- Smart Start, **32(3)**: 10–11
- Smoking. *See* Tobacco use
- Social services department, and child custody, **35(1)**: 17–18
- Socioeconomic status, in school assignment, **32(1)**: 8–11
- “Sound basic education”
- and *Leandro* decision, **33(4)**: 1
 - and state funding, **35(3)**: 1–2
- Southern Legal Resource Center, **33(1)**: 1–2
- Special education. *See also* Disabilities, students with; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act; Office of Special Education Programs; Rehabilitation Acts
- eligibility for, in state statute, **37(3)**: 3–4
 - and FAPE, **35(2)**: 14–22
 - homeless students and, **35(4)**: 8
 - reducing associated paperwork for, **31(4)**: 3
 - rewritten state statutes in Article 9, **37(3)**: 3–4
- Special needs, children with. *See* Disabilities, students with
- Special school elections, **37(1)**: 22
- Speech
- artistic, **33(2)**: 5–6
 - commercial, **37(4)**: 8–10, 12
 - electronic, **34(4)**: 1–2
 - extracurricular activities and free, **32(2)**: 18
 - and forum analysis, **37(4)**: 1, 9–10; **34(4)**: 2
 - Internet, **35(1)**: 1–2; **33(2)**: 6–8
 - rights of noncommercial donor, **37(4)**: 9
 - off-campus, **34(4)**: 4–8
 - personal appearance as. *See* Personal appearance
 - plus, under First Amendment, **34(2)**: 12
 - regulation of, for curricular purposes, **37(4)**: 10, 12
 - restriction of, **37(4)**: 9–10; **34(4)**: 1–2
 - students’ right to, **37(4)**: 10; **33(2)**: 1–4; **33(1)**: 1–3
 - threatening, **34(4)**: 6–8; **33(2)**: 3–8
 - viewpoint-related, **37(4)**: 1, 3–4, 9–10; **34(4)**: 2
 - written, **33(2)**: 4–5
- Staff development funds
- for “highest priority elementary schools,” **32(4)**: 3
 - and noninstructional support, **32(4)**: 13
 - and teaching strategies for at-risk schools, **32(4)**: 13
- Standard course of study, **37(1)**: 2, 4
- Standardized testing
- of K–2 students, **35(3)**: 2
 - legislative study of Statewide Testing Program, **32(4)**: 10
 - limits on classroom time spent on, **36(3)**: 4; **32(4)**: 4
 - use of in grade placement, **32(4)**: 1
- Standards-based reforms, **32(3)**: 4–20
- Standards required for community colleges, **31(4)**: 9
- State antidiscrimination statutes, **34(4)**: 28
- State Board of Community Colleges
- financial aid funds from Escheat Fund, **38(2–4)**: 31
 - and high school cooperative programs, **34(3)**: 3–4
 - and teaching of American Sign Language, **38(2–4)**: 30
- State Board of Education
- and ABCs incentives, **35(3)**: 8
 - advisory members to, **34(3)**: 6
 - and assistance models for student subgroups, **34(3)**: 3
 - and Business and Education Technology Alliance, **33(4)**: 4
 - and students with disabilities, **37(3)**: 3–4, 8
 - constitutional authority of, **29(4)**: 1–4
 - and core curriculum, **33(4)**: 2–3
 - creates Council on Educational Services for Exceptional Children, **32(4)**: 11
 - creation of, in 1868, **37(1)**: 2
 - educational reforms initiated by, **32(3)**: 4–7
 - and field testing, **33(4)**: 3–4
 - guidelines for diabetes care plans, **33(4)**: 3
 - guidelines for services to LEP students, **32(4)**: 4
 - licensure decisions of, 1998, **30(2)**: 14–17
 - and low-performing schools, **34(3)**: 3; **33(4)**: 3
 - model character education curriculum, **32(4)**: 8
 - model for closing minority–majority gap, **32(4)**: 1–3
 - and performance standards for each school, **33(4)**: 3
 - reducing paperwork, **31(4)**: 3
 - reports to, on domestic violence, **36(2)**: 1; **32(3)**: 15–16
 - role in school funding, **32(2)**: 1–10
 - rule-making procedures of, **30(1)**: 36; **29(4)**: 4–11
- and rules for job sharing by teachers, **33(4)**: 9
 - rules on superintendent qualifications, **32(4)**: 12
 - and statewide administration of schools, **37(1)**: 3
 - and technology education plans, **35(2)**: 7–8
 - testing responsibility of, **35(3)**: 3
 - and textbook adoption, **37(1)**: 2
 - and waiver authority, **38(2–4)**: 25
- State Budget Act, **36(4)**: 10
- State Building Commission, **32(4)**: 27
- State Capital Facilities Finance Act, **38(2–4)**: 28
- State Competency Testing Program, **34(3)**: 5
- State educational agency (SEA), and IDEA, **38(1)**: 13
- State Education Assistance Authority, **34(3)**: 14
- State Education Commission, **34(3)**: 4
- State Ethics Commission, **37(3)**: 12
- State Government Ethics Act, **37(3)**: 12
- State and Local Fiscal Modernization Study Commission, **37(3)**: 7
- State Lottery Act. *See* Education Lottery Fund
- State Personnel Act (SPA), **36(1)**: 1, **32(4)**: 25
- State Public School Fund, **37(1)**: 9; **36(3)**: 2
- State School Technology Fund, **36(4)**: 3; **36(3)**: 1; **34(3)**: 1
- Stay-put provision, under IDEA, **38(1)**: 5; **35(2)**: 16
- Strict-scrutiny test
- for Internet access restriction, **34(4)**: 9
 - and student assignment, **32(1)**: 4–5, 7
- Student achievement gap, **34(3)**: 4, 8; **32(4)**: 1–3; **32(1)**: 8; **31(4)**: 1–3
- Student assignment plans, and race, **32(1)**: 1–11
- Student councils, **34(3)**: 4–5
- Student disciplinary proceedings
- and exclusionary rule, **34(1)**: 14
 - public university and community college, **30(4)**: 14–20
 - school, **32(4)**: 5–6; **32(1)**: 13–14, 20
- Student health,
- and food choices, **35(3)**: 5
 - meningitis and influenza vaccination, **35(3)**: 4–5
- Student loans
- interest rate of, **39(3)**: 10
 - unpaid, **33(4)**: 13
- Student organizations, **32(2)**: 11–20

- Student performance data
—and ABCs evaluation, **35(3): 3**
—disaggregation of, by subgroups, **33(4): 7**
- Student privacy law, **36(1): 12–13**, **35(1): 8–9**
- Student records, **36(1): 9, 14; 35(2): 2; 35(1): 9; 32(1): 12–29. See also** Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
—access by noncustodial parent, **35(1): 17**
—commercial use of, **32(4): 7**
—and criminal justice system, **32(1): 12–29**
—disciplinary actions
 —expunging record of, **32(4): 5–6**
 —and FERPA, **32(1): 13–15**
—of homeless students, **35(4): 7**
—Internet records, privacy of, **35(1): 7–9**
—release of information from, **32(1): 26–27**
—use in research, **36(1): 14–15**
- Students
—access to, at school, **35(1): 15–17**
—disabled, **34(3): 5; 33(3): 7**
—as election assistants, **34(3): 7**
—First Amendment rights of, **33(2): 1–10; 33(1): 1–3, 6; 32(2): 18**
—high school, and higher education credits, **34(3): 8**
—of military families, **39(3): 2–3**
—minority, and achievement gap, **31(4): 1–3**
—performance measurement, under SBMAP, **32(4): 2–3**
—privacy rights of, **36(1): 10–13**
—right to “sound basic education” of, **32(3): 1–21**
—searches and interrogation of, **34(1): 13–17**
—suspended for displaying Confederate flag, **33(1): 1–5**
- Students’ rights, **34(1): 13; 32(4): 6; 32(3): 1–21**
- Student threats, “totality of circumstances” analysis of, **33(2): 8**
- Studies, and 2004 General Assembly, **35(3): 11–12**
- Subpoenas and school records, **30(2): 1–11**
- Suicide by student
—potential liability of school, **31(2/3): 17–28**
—suggested approaches for schools, **31(2/3): 29–32**
- Summer school, **38(2–4): 21; 32(4): 2; 32(3): 15**
- Superintendent of Public Instruction
—and field testing, **33(4): 3–4**
—pre-Civil War, **37(1): 2**
- Superintendents
—applicants, public disclosure about, **32(3): 23–24**
—and budget preparation, **32(2): 2–3**
—contracts, content options, **38(2–4): 1–18; 31(2/3): 11–16**
—duties and authority of, **38(2–4): 2; 31(2/3): 1–2; 31(1): 2–4, 10**
—and hiring procedures, **36(1): 1–7**
—model contract provisions, **38(2–4): 1–18; 31(2/3): 1–16**
—1997 legislation and, **28(4): 25–27**
—and N.C. Public Records Law, **32(3): 22–26**
—performance evaluation of, **38(2–4): 11–12**
—relations with board, **38(2–4): 2–4**
—resignation and nonrenewal, **38(2–4): 15**
—sample salary provisions, **38(2–4): 5–10**
—and student suspension for terrorism threats, **32(4): 4–5**
—termination of, **38(2–4): 16–18**
- Supplemental property taxes, **37(1): 20, 21–23**
- Supreme Court, and single-sex education, **37(2): 5–6**
- Supreme Court Justice Powell, and evolution, **33(1): 9**
- Surety bonds, **34(3): 18**
- Surplus property, **38(2–4): 24**
- Survey instruments, and student privacy rights, **36(1): 8–15**
- Suspension
—of students
 —and FAPE, **35(3): 7; 34(3): 7**
 —right to homework and textbooks, **38(2–4): 20**
 —and notice requirements, **38(2–4): 22**
—of teachers and administrators, **28(4): 20–21**
- T**
- Takings Clause, **34(1): 9**
- Tax exemptions, for schools, **35(3): 6**
- TEACH Act of 2002, **35(2): 10**
- TEACCH program for autistic students, **37(3): 8; 32(2): 22**
- Teacher assistants, **32(4): 3**
—scholarship fund for, **38(2–4): 32; 32(4): 14**
—as student teachers, **36(3): 11**
- Teacher housing, **35(3): 7**
- Teacher licensure exam, **32(4): 13**
- Teacher mentor funds, **32(4): 13**
- Teacher recruitment and retention, **35(3): 6; 34(3): 1; 33(4): 10**
- Teacher Tenure Act (TTA)
—dismissal under, **31(1): 1–18; 29(1): 11–26**
—personnel records, required contents under, **32(3): 24**
—procedures, **31(1): 1–18**
- Teachers
—and academic freedom, **38(2–4): 21**
—affordable housing for, **37(3): 8**
—of agriculture, **35(3): 8**
—alternative entry for nonlicensed, **33(4): 8**
—alternative salary plan pilot, **38(2–4): 25**
—bonuses for teaching in low-performing schools, **32(4): 14**
—certification of, **38(2–4): 25, 26; 36(3): 12–13; 28(4): 17–18**
—contracts, extended for “highest priority elementary schools,” **32(4): 3**
—and custody cases, **35(1): 15**
—demotion of, **28(4): 20–21. See also** Dismissal
—dismissal of
 —by local board of education, **32(3): 23; 31(1): 11–14; 28(4): 21**
 —by State Board of Education, **31(1): 17–18**
—and duty-free lunch, **37(3): 9**
—education of, **38(2–4): 27; 37(1): 2; 36(3): 12; 32(3): 16–17; 28(4): 17–18**
—evaluation of, **28(4): 18–19**
—hearing procedures under TTA, **31(1): 1–18**
—instructional planning time for, **37(3): 9; 36(3): 12**
—job sharing, **34(3): 9; 33(4): 9**
—and lateral entry, **38(2–4): 26; 36(3): 15; 34(3): 10**
—leave to teach in charter schools, **32(4): 14**
—leave to work on licensure, **32(4): 13**
—license revocation, **34(3): 9**
—licensure standards, **33(4): 8; 32(3): 16**
—lifetime certification of, **38(2–4): 25**
—of math and science, **37(3): 9**
—National Board–certified, **39(3): 6; 38(2–4): 21**
—paperwork, limiting required, **31(4): 3**
—part-time, **32(4): 45**
—personal leave time of, **39(3): 6; 38(2–4): 26**
—personnel records of
 —access to, **38(2–4): 26**

- complaints, commendations, or suggestion files in, 32(3): 25
 - under TTA, 32(3): 24
 - planning time for, 36(3): 12
 - portfolio requirement for, 34(3): 10; 33(4): 8
 - probationary, nonrenewal of,
 - decisions must have rational basis, 39(1): 9–10
 - not generally entitled to hearing on, 39(1): 10–11
 - procedural due process and, 39(1): 11
 - timely notice required, 39(1): 9
 - qualifications, 37(1): 27; 32(3): 16–17
 - renewal credits in reading methods, 33(4): 8
 - responses to adverse employment action, under TTA, 31(1): 10
 - retired teachers, 32(4): 14
 - evaluation of, 33(4): 8
 - hiring, 38(2–4): 26; 37(2): 8–11; 36(3): 11; 35(3): 8; 32(4): 14
 - licensure of, 35(3): 8; 33(4): 8
 - retirement system, 33(4): 7–9
 - salary incentives for high-need subjects, 38(2–4): 21
 - salary schedules, 38(2–4): 25; 37(3): 8; 36(3): 10–11; 35(3): 8; 33(4): 7–10; 32(4): 14–15; 31(4): 5–6; 28(4): 26–27
 - salary supplement, 38(2–4): 21; 37(3): 9
 - salaries of, as public record, 38(2–4): 26
 - scholarships for prospective, 36(3): 19
 - shortage of, 36(3): 11, 13
 - substitute, benefits for, 32(4): 15
 - suspension of, 29(4): 21
 - time to tenure, 34(3): 9
 - workdays, 35(3): 5
 - working conditions of, 36(3): 9
 - Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System (TSERS), 33(4): 8–9
 - changes in, 37(3): 11
 - health benefits in retirement under, 37(3): 9
 - independent contractors' participation in, 39(2): 1
 - and rehiring retired teachers, 38(2–4): 26; 37(2): 8–11
 - Teaching Fellows Program, 32(4): 14
 - Technology
 - education, 35(2): 7–8
 - effective use of in schools, 34(3): 1; 33(4): 4
 - plans for school use, 36(3): 9
 - procurement, 35(2): 6
 - and School Connectivity Initiative, 38(2–4): 21
 - Teen Court, 32(4): 7
 - Telecommunications, school system, 35(2): 6
 - Temporary custody, 36(2): 1, 3; 35(1): 13–14
 - and domestic violence protective orders, 36(2): 3
 - Ten Commandments, 32(4): 8
 - Tenure, 39(1): 9; 34(3): 9; 28(4): 19–20
 - Terrorism, threats by students, 32(4): 4–5
 - Testing of students, 35(3): 3
 - Textbooks
 - adoption, 37(1): 2; 32(4): 10
 - cost of, 38(2–4): 27
 - Threat assessment model, for schools, 33(2): 9–10
 - Tinker* test, and student expression, 34(4): 23–26; 33(2): 2–3; 33(1): 1–7
 - Title VI (Civil Rights Act of 1964)
 - racial and sexual harassment under, 35(1): 6–7
 - Title VII (Civil Rights Act of 1964)
 - hostile work/learning environment/sexual harassment standard under, 33(3): 2
 - and job advertising, 36(1): 1–2
 - and sex-based discrimination, 34(4): 18
 - Title IX
 - impact of on disability harassment claim, 33(3): 5–6
 - and sex discrimination, 34(4): 26–29
 - and sexual and racial harassment via Internet, 35(1): 7
 - and single-sex education, 37(2): 1–4
 - Tobacco use
 - school ban, 38(2–4): 22; 34(3): 6
 - smoking cessation and prevention, 38(2–4): 22
 - Tort Claims Act, and charter school bus accidents, 33(4): 5
 - Traffic and safety, 32(4): 9
 - Training school, 32(1): 27
 - Transgendered student, right to free expression, 34(4): 24–25
 - Transportation. *See also* School buses
 - of homeless children and youth, 35(4): 3–11
 - to school, 36(3): 9
 - of students, by social workers, 36(3): 12
 - Transportation, N.C. Dept. of, 32(4): 9
 - “True threat” of violence
 - defined, 33(2): 4
 - Tuition, for scholarship students, 36(3): 15
 - Tuition waivers, 32(4): 24
 - for early college high school students, 36(3): 17
 - for older students, 39(3): 10
 - for UNC employees and spouses, 36(3): 19
 - for wards of the state, 36(3): 19
- ## U
- Umstead Act, 36(3): 15–16; 35(3): 12; 33(4): 13, 18; 32(4): 21
 - Unemployment Insurance Fund, 36(4): 4
 - Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 35(1): 14
 - Uniform minimum salary for community college faculty, 35(3): 11
 - United States Constitution
 - and race-based school policies, 32(1): 2–3, 9
 - and religion in public schools. *See* Religion
 - United States (U.S.) Department of Education, 36(1): 10, 35(4): 6, 8–9
 - and single-sex vs. coed schooling, 37(2): 1, 3–4
 - U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), 34(2): 2, 5–9
 - U.S. Department of Homeland Security, 37(3): 9
 - University of North Carolina (UNC) Board of Governors
 - accessibility of facilities to disabled individuals, study of, 39(3): 10
 - and American Sign Language teaching, 38(2–4): 30
 - appropriations for UNC, 39(3): 8–9; 38(2–4): 28; 37(3): 10; 36(3): 14; 35(3): 10–11; 34(3): 10
 - authority to issue special obligation bonds, 34(3): 12–13
 - authorized to create airport authority in Orange County, 39(3): 9
 - delegation of authority to chancellor or trustees, 37(3): 11
 - delegation of authority to president, 37(3): 11
 - Dental Scholarship Loan Program, 38(2–4): 31; 37(3): 13
 - directed to review enrollment growth formulas used by UNC, 39(3): 9
 - financial aid funds from Escheat Fund, 38(2–4): 31
 - Medical and Dental Scholarship Program, 38(2–4): 31
 - Medical Scholarship Loan Program, 38(2–4): 31; 37(3): 13
 - qualified immunity for disclosure of confidential information, to study issue of, 39(3): 10

University of North Carolina (UNC)
Board of Governors (*continued*)

- reserved powers of, 33(2): 13
- and School of Science and Mathematics, 37(3): 11
- seats on for minority, gender, and political minority members, 33(1): 21; 32(4): 18
- Study Commission, 35(3): 11; 34(3): 11; 32(4): 19
- UNC Campus Scholarships, 33(4): 12–13
- UNC Center for School Leadership Development, 34(3): 3; 32(4): 23
- UNC Chapel Hill
 - capital improvement funds for, 37(3): 10
 - satellite campus plans, 35(3): 12; 33(4): 13
- UNC Health Care late patient accounts, 38(2–4): 29–30
- UNC Pembroke, 36(3): 17
- UNC School of the Arts, 39(3): 9
- UNC system. *See also* UNC Board of Governors
 - admissions decisions, 32(4): 23
 - appeals to Board of Governors of, 33(2): 14
 - appropriations for. *See* UNC Board of Governors
 - boards of trustees of constituent institutions, powers of, 33(2): 13
 - and bond referendum for capital improvements, 34(3): 11; 33(2): 14; 32(4): 19; 31(4): 7–10
 - budget and management flexibility for, 37(3): 11; 32(4): 20
 - campus police jurisdiction, 32(4): 22
 - capital improvements, 39(3): 8; 38(2–4): 28; 36(3): 14; 35(3): 10; 33(4): 14
 - chancellors of constituent institutions, 33(2): 12–14
 - contract regulations for, 38(2–4): 29
 - employee bonus, 34(3): 12
 - employee tuition waivers 37(3): 12
 - faculty workload study, 38(2–4): 29
 - fee waiver for older students, 39(3): 10

- flexible discretion and authority to constituent institutions of, 33(2): 13–14
- focused-growth institutions of, 34(3): 13
- legal services, 32(4): 25
- military and national guard tuition, 35(3): 11
- need-based scholarship funding, 33(4): 13
- new degree programs, 32(4): 22
- 1971 restructuring of, 33(2): 12–13
- personnel mediation, 35(3): 11–12
- property tax exemption, 35(3): 12
- purchasing flexibility, 34(3): 17–18
- review of enrollment growth formulas used by, 39(3): 9
- salaries, 38(2–4): 29; 37(3): 11; 35(3): 11; 34(3): 12; 33(4): 12
- salaries and benefits, as public record, 38(2–4): 29
- scholarship program consolidation, 33(4): 12–13
- student aid funds, 35(3): 11
- tuition increases, 32(4): 23
- UNC Wilmington, capital improvement funds for, 37(3): 10

V

- Vacation leave, 33(4): 7, 9
- Vaccines, required information on, 38(2–4): 23. *See also* Immunization
- Vending machines, in schools, 36(3): 7–8
- Vicarious liability, 29(1): 1–10
- Viewpoint discrimination, in public forum, 37(4): 10
- Violence
 - among students, 32(4): 4–5, 9; 32(3): 27–29
 - anonymous threats of, 33(2): 7–8
 - duty to report, 28(4): 8
 - false report of, 38(2–4): 24
 - oral threats of, 33(2): 3–4
 - prevention and warning signs of, 33(2): 1–2; 32(3): 27–29
- Violence-Proof Your Kids Now*, 32(3): 27–29

- Vision screening, to enter kindergarten, 37(3): 4–5
- Visitation rights, of noncustodial parent, 35(1): 16
- Vocational education
 - funding for, 35(3): 3; 34(3): 2
 - tests and grading, 33(4): 5
- Volunteer programs
 - minimizing risk, 29(2): 1–14
 - school board liability, 29(1): 1–10; 28(3): 1–15
 - vicarious liability, 29(1): 1–10
 - volunteers' liability, 28(2): 1–9

W

- Wake County school transfer program, 32(1): 8–11
- Warning signs of student violence (per FBI), 33(2): 2; 32(3): 27
- Web Guidelines (DCR), 35(2): 3–6
- Web pages
 - and adult access, 34(4): 3
 - as contact with public, 34(4): 1–7
 - school, 34(4): 3
 - as state-owned records, 35(2): 4
 - and student information, 35(1): 9
 - students'
 - “hit list” on, 33(2): 7
 - schools' authority to regulate, 34(4): 7
- Whole-school reform model, 32(3): 4–21
- Whooping cough, 35(4): 13
- Workers' Compensation, 32(3): 38–39; 27(2): 1–13
- Workshops for school boards, 29(4): 20
- World War II veterans, 37(3): 7
- Worthless-check penalties, 36(4): 7

Y

- Young Earth creationists, 33(1): 8–9

Z

- Zero-tolerance policy on student threats, 33(2): 5
- Zoning and subdivision regulations, and schools, 34(1): 2

Cases by Subject

Within each entry, the most recent issue of *School Law Bulletin* is listed first. Entries are indexed according to volume number (**boldface**), issue number (in parentheses), and page numbers.

A

- ABCs of Education, under *Leandro*,
37(1): 26; 32(3): 4, 6–7
- Academic freedom, and employee access
to sexually explicit Web pages,
34(4): 10; 31(2/3): 45–46
- Academic improvement, and school
assignment, 32(1): 8–9
- Access to child at school, 35(1): 16–17
- Accreditation agency's review process,
38(2–4): 40
- Adequate school facilities for new devel-
opment, 34(1): 1–12
- Administrative review. *See* Exhaustion
of administrative remedies; Office of
Administrative Hearings
- Administrators
 - contract renewal of, 35(1): 27
 - and “emergency” disclosure excep-
tion, under FERPA, 32(1): 20–21
- Admissions, elementary and secondary
school, 29(4): 26–27; 27(2): 29–30
 - race-conscious policies and,
38(2–4): 33–34; 32(4): 40–41;
32(1): 31–32; 30(1): 37
- Admissions, postsecondary schools
 - affirmative action in, 27(4): 33–34;
27(3): 47–48
 - diversity, as compelling govern-
mental interest, 32(4): 46–48;
29(4): 26–27
 - and Equal Protection Clause,
32(4): 46–49
 - racial criteria in, 32(4): 46–49;
31(1): 33
- Admissions, to public kindergarten
 - race-weighted lottery and, 30(4):
22–23
- Adverse employment action, 38(2–4):
36–37; 34(2): 14, 18
- Affirmative action, and postsecondary
school admissions 27(4): 33–34;
27(3): 47–48
- Age discrimination
 - constructive discharge and, 28(2):
23–24
 - dismissal due to, 32(2): 25
 - failure to exhaust administrative
remedies and, 28(2): 24–25
 - and nonpromotion due to, 38(1): 21;
 - nonrenewal due to, 38(1): 20–21;
33(4): 23–24; 28(1): 19–20
 - State Personnel Act and, 28(3): 30
 - termination of university employee
and, 36(2): 25; 34(4): 34–35;
30(3): 31–32
 - undesirable job assignment due to,
34(1): 22–23
 - veteran's claim against UNC,
30(1): 38
- Age Discrimination in Employment
Act (ADEA), 38(1): 21; 36(2): 25;
34(1): 22–23; 33(2): 23; 31(1): 30
- Alternative placement, under IDEA,
33(1): 24–25
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
 - athletics association rules and,
27(1): 23–24
 - dismissal under, 35(2): 31; 34(2):
14–15; 33(2): 20; 29(4): 25
 - immunity waiver under, 32(2): 21–22
 - multiple-personality student and,
32(4): 43
 - no suits for monetary damages
under, 32(2): 21–22
 - reasonable accommodations under,
36(3): 25–27; 36(2): 21–22; 32(1): 36;
35(1): 24–25; 31(1): 38
 - and state immunity, 35(2): 31
- Antiharassment policy, and First
Amendment, 32(2): 26–27
- Appellate review, procedures for review
of school segregation cases, 31(4): 23
- Appropriation, per pupil, 34(3): 1–2
- Arbitration agreements
 - as binding part of employment con-
tract, 36(4): 16; 30(3): 34
 - under Federal Arbitration Act
(FAA), 30(3): 34
- Asbestos, school employee exposure to,
33(3): 19
- Assault. *See also* Sexual harassment or
assault
 - student on principal, 33(3): 15–16
 - student on student, 32(4): 43–44
- Assignment of students
 - race-based policies and, 38(2–4):
33–34; 32(1): 31–32; 30(4): 21–24;
30(2): 24; 30(1): 37

Athletics

- Attorney fees award under Title IX,
35(1): 21
- participation in not constitutionally
protected, 30(3): 36
- recruitment of middle-school stu-
dents, 38(2–4): 34
- school board immunity for injury in,
28(2): 20
- sex discrimination and, 33(2): 23–24;
30(4): 24; 30(2): 19–20
- student whistleblower cut from
team, 31(4): 28
- students with disabilities in,
27(1): 23–24
- teacher immunity for injury during,
28(2): 20
- Tennessee athletic association,
38(2–4): 34; 32(2): 23–24
- zero-tolerance drugs and alcohol
policy and, 30(3): 36

At-risk students

- and constitutionally deficient educa-
tion, 35(3): 15–16; 32(3): 18
- preschoolers, 35(3): 1–2; 32(3): 3, 8–12

Attorney fees

- disability benefits cases and,
27(4): 31; 27(2): 28–29
- employee dismissal cases and,
27(1): 19
- employee reclassification cases and,
29(1): 35
- frivolous lawsuits and, 27(4): 29–30
- and Title IX discrimination claim,
36(1): 17

Attorney, parent acting as, under IDEA, 29(2): 53

Attorney sanctions for breach of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 39(1): 14–15

At-will employees

- and due process rights, 32(2): 24
- Autonomy, of university, 36(2): 23

B

- Bail bondsman, 34(4): 35–36
- Bidding law. *See* Public contract bidding
- Board of adjustment, jurisdiction over
parking lot, 36(2): 24
- Borrowing doctrine, 36(2): 25

Breach of contract, **38**(2–4): 37;
36(3): 27–28; **36**(2): 23; **36**(1): 20;
34(2): 15; **33**(4): 19, 22–23, 25–26;
33(2): 18–20; **30**(2): 25–26; **29**(3): 30;
29(1): 34–35; **27**(2): 24–25
 Buckley Amendment. *See* Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
 Burden of proof on IEP's adequacy,
36(3): 21; **36**(1): 17
 Bus-related accidents, **39**(1): 15;
36(2): 25–26; **33**(1): 24; **32**(2): 24–25;
28(1): 15; **27**(2): 32

C

Career status of
 —school psychologists, **29**(2): 47–48
 —speech pathologists, **29**(2): 47–48
 Central Piedmont Community College entitled to sovereign immunity,
39(4): 23
 Certification
 —denial of
 —as arbitrary and capricious,
29(1): 39
 —and felony convictions, **29**(1): 39–40
 —new teachers and, **27**(1): 20
 —revocation of, based on
 —assisting student to obtain fraudulent academic credit, **27**(1): 19
 —conviction of crime, **28**(3): 30
 —drug possession arrest,
28(3): 29–30
 —evidence of lascivious conduct,
27(1): 20–21
 —extended absence or refusal to resign, **27**(4): 32–33
 —jury bribery, **28**(3): 30
 —misleading and material misrepresentations, **29**(2): 50
 —resisting an officer, **28**(3): 29–30
 Charter schools
 —and fees, forfeitures, and supplemental school taxes, **33**(3): 14
 —and per pupil local current expense appropriation, **38**(2–4): 39–40;
37(1): 28
 Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA), **35**(1): 4; **34**(4): 2, 9
 Child pornography, on Internet,
35(1): 1–6
 Child support payments and school attendance, **32**(3): 37–38; **29**(3): 26
 Choice programs, **29**(4): 26
 Church-run schools. *See* Parochial schools; Religion
 Citadel, **32**(3): 34–35
 Civil Rights Act of 1964, and schools' compliance, **32**(1): 31–32

Clear proceeds issue, **36**(2): 20–21
 Collateral estoppel, **36**(3): 25
 —and discrimination, **34**(4): 34;
29(1): 37–38
 Collective bargaining, **30**(3): 31
 College accreditation review process,
38(2–4): 40
 Commerce Clause, **35**(2): 27
 Common law right of privacy,
35(4): 22–23
 Common law negligence, **37**(1): 31
 Communications Decency Act, **34**(4): 13
 Community college, driver barred from,
30(1): 39
 Compensatory damages for disciplinary incident, **38**(1): 18–19
 Community service requirement,
27(4): 25; **27**(2): 35–36
 Compulsory attendance, home schooling and, **28**(3): 28–29
 Confederate flag, on high school grounds, **33**(1): 1–7; **31**(1): 32–33
 Conspiracy, actions against employees based on, **28**(3): 29
 Constitution (N.C.). *See* North Carolina Constitution
 Constitutional right
 —to care, custody, and control of child,
35(4): 24
 —to choose specific educational program, **36**(3): 29
 —to freedom from unreasonable restraint and punishment,
38(2–4): 35–36
 —to privacy, **36**(3): 29; **35**(4): 20–21
 —to “sound basic education” (*Leandro*), **32**(3): 3; **32**(1): 30–31
 Constitutionality
 —of race-based student assignment,
38(2–4): 33–34
 —of state educational practices,
32(3): 1; **32**(1): 30–31
 —of student drug-testing, **33**(3): 13
 —of student seizures, **35**(4): 20–21
 Construction plan, suit to stop, **32**(1): 33–34
 Constructive discharge, **28**(2): 23–24
 Contested case hearing
 —and reduction in force termination,
35(4): 22
 —under SPA, **35**(2): 28; **32**(4): 45–46
 Contract
 —and change in calculation of disability benefits, **28**(3): 25–26
 —for hiring motor coaches, **35**(2): 27
 —nonrenewal of, **36**(3): 29
 —and free speech, **35**(1): 27
 —school board authority to make,
28(2): 20–21

—for summer coaching, **35**(3): 18–19
 —university breach of, **33**(4): 19
 Contributory negligence defense, by school systems, **31**(2/3): 23
 Conversion, **27**(2): 24
 Corporal punishment, as deprivation of due process, **38**(1): 18–19
 County board of education
 —contract requirements, **35**(2): 27
 —and out-of-county students,
38(2–4): 41
 County commissioners, and school appropriations, **32**(2): 1–3
 County facilities, use of for private education, **34**(4): 31–32
 Court-ordered desegregation, **32**(1): 1–4,
 31–32
 Credit extended to student not nondischargeable debt, **33**(2): 22
 Criminal background check, and teacher's resignation, **33**(2): 23
 Curriculum-relatedness
 —courts' criteria for, **32**(2): 13–14,
 17–19
 Custodial relationship with school district, **29**(2): 53–54
 Custody rights, **35**(1): 11–20

D

Damages appeal, for breach of contract,
37(1): 33
 Death benefits from occupational disease awarded to sister of employee,
39(3): 13
 Defamation, **36**(1): 3–4, **35**(2): 27–28;
34(4): 1–15, 35; **32**(4): 44–45;
31(2/3): 50; **29**(1): 33–34
 Default rule, **36**(3): 21
 Deliberate indifference to sexual harassment, **34**(4): 17–22
 Demotion or reduction in duties
 —and reassignment of coach, **35**(2): 28
 —speech as basis for, **27**(1): 12–13
 Department of Correction, and students with disabilities, **28**(2): 25–26;
27(3): 38–39
 Department of Public Instruction (DPI)
 —and teacher's entitlement to salary increase under NBPTS, **38**(2–4): 38;
37(4): 18–19
 —and national certification, **35**(3): 19
 Deposition costs, **35**(4): 25–26
 Desegregation
 —ending court-ordered, **32**(4): 40–41
 —and records of student transfers, under FERPA, **35**(2): 26–27
 —student assignments and,
38(2–4): 33–34; **32**(4): 40–41;
32(1): 31–32

- student transfers and, **30**(4): 23–24; **30**(2): 24; **30**(1): 37
- teacher transfers and, **32**(1): 7
- tools for achieving, in *Swann* decision, **32**(1): 3
- unitary districts and, **32**(4): 40–41; **32**(1): 2–4, 6; **30**(4): 22–23; **30**(2): 24; **30**(1): 37
- Detention of child for interrogation and discipline, **35**(4): 20
- Development moratoria, and adequate school capacity, **34**(1): 9, 12
- Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA), **36**(2): 23
- Disabilities, students with
 - adequacy of ESY services, **36**(1): 16–17, **34**(2): 19
 - athletic association rules and, **27**(1): 23–24
 - compensation for parents' expenses, **35**(1): 26–27; **34**(2): 16–17
 - Department of Correction inmates who are, **28**(2): 25–26; **27**(3): 38–39
 - and development of IEP, **35**(1): 26–27; **30**(3): 32–33
 - discipline of, **38**(2–4): 35–36; **38**(1): 18–19
 - expulsion or suspension of, **28**(2): 19–20; **27**(4): 25–26
 - extended school year (ESY) for, **34**(2): 19; **33**(4): 21–22
 - free appropriate public education (FAPE) for,
 - obligation to provide, **38**(1): 16; **36**(4): 17–18; **36**(2): 26; **35**(1): 22, 24; **33**(4): 21–22; **31**(1): 39–40; **30**(3): 32–33; **30**(2): 28; **29**(2): 49; **29**(1): 36–37
 - and procedural violation of IDEA, **33**(4): 22; **33**(2): 20–21
 - TEACCH program as constituting, **32**(2): 22–23; **31**(1): 38–40; **30**(2): 28
 - funding of services for, **32**(1): 34–35
 - incarceration and, **29**(2): 46
 - individualized education plan for (IEP)
 - adequacy of, **38**(1): 16; **36**(1): 17, 19
 - injury allegedly resulting from negligence, **39**(2): 25
 - Lovaas method for
 - and federal standard, **34**(2): 16–17
 - in-home therapy program and, **33**(4): 21; **30**(2): 28
 - and negligence claims, **38**(1): 19
 - parental participation in education of, **38**(1): 16
 - parents' right to contested case hearing, **32**(2): 22–23
 - placement, appropriateness of, **35**(1): 22; **29**(1): 35–36; **28**(2): 28–29; **28**(1): 21, 23–24
 - private school tuition, district's liability for, **35**(1): 22; **28**(3): 24–25
 - reimbursement of parents for
 - private evaluation of, **30**(3): 32–33
 - private tuition, **38**(1): 16; **36**(1): 19
 - summer special education, **36**(1): 17
 - related services for, **30**(2): 18–19
 - residential programs for, **35**(1): 26–27
 - school records of, and state law, **32**(1): 25–26
 - sexual assault of, **38**(1): 19
 - socially maladjusted students not, **29**(3): 30–31
 - suspension for misconduct, **29**(2): 48–49; **28**(2): 19–20
 - tuition reimbursement for, **30**(2): 27; **29**(2): 49; **28**(3): 24–25
 - unconstitutional discipline of, **38**(2–4): 35–36; **38**(1): 18–19
 - voter registration agencies designated for, **29**(4): 23
- Disability benefits
 - attorney fees and, **27**(4): 31; **27**(2): 28–29
 - bus driver's injuries and previous medical condition, **30**(3): 33
 - change in calculation of as impairment of contractual rights, **28**(3): 25–26
 - custodian's claim for, **32**(3): 38–39
 - earnings limitation and, **28**(1): 20
 - new disability related to previous injury, **32**(1): 35; **28**(1): 21
 - refusal of work and, **29**(2): 52–53
 - state retirement disability income payments and, **29**(2): 53
- Disability discrimination
 - claim under NCPDPA sent back to trial court, **34**(2): 14
 - complaint of not properly served, **33**(4): 20
 - dismissal due to, **33**(4): 20; **33**(2): 19–20; **31**(4): 23–24; **30**(3): 33–34
 - failure to make reasonable accommodation as, **36**(3): 25–27; **36**(2): 21–22; **35**(1): 24–25; **32**(1): 36; **31**(1): 38
 - job qualifications and, **29**(2): 50–51
 - job reassignment based on, **32**(1): 36
 - nonpromotion due to, **27**(3): 44–45
 - rational basis review of governmental, **32**(2): 21–22
 - students and, **30**(4): 25–26; **27**(1): 23–24
- Discharge, retaliatory, **31**(4): 23–24
- Disciplinary action against principal, **35**(3): 17–18
- Disciplinary records, disclosure of, **32**(1): 13–15
- Discipline of student with disabilities, **38**(2–4): 35–36; **38**(1): 18–19. *See also* Expulsion or suspension
- Discretionary function immunity, **33**(4): 27
- Discrimination. *See also* Age discrimination; Disability discrimination; Race discrimination; Sex discrimination
 - demotion based on age, race, and sex, **33**(3): 18–19
 - dismissal based on age and gender, **37**(1): 35
- Dismissal
 - ADA and, **29**(4): 25
 - alleged conspiracy among school officials as basis for, **30**(2): 29
 - arbitrariness, capriciousness, and bad faith in, **29**(2): 51; **28**(3): 29
 - arbitration awards and right to file suit over, **29**(2): 46–47
 - discrimination as basis for. *See* Age discrimination; Disability discrimination; Race discrimination; Sex discrimination
 - due process and, **30**(2): 23–24; **29**(1): 33–34; **28**(1): 17–18
 - employee's character as basis for, **30**(4): 26
 - free speech claim and, **30**(2): 23–24
 - immorality as basis for, **28**(1): 14–15
 - inadequate performance as basis for, **34**(2): 18–19; **33**(4): 24–25
 - name-clearing hearing, requirements for, **28**(1): 18
 - performance reviews, lack of, **28**(2): 26–27
 - preliminary injunction and, **28**(1): 20
 - race discrimination and, **36**(3): 28; **34**(2): 16; **28**(2): 25
 - reassigned coach not dismissed, **35**(2): 28
 - and retaliation claim, **38**(1): 20; **36**(4): 16; **34**(2): 19; **29**(1): 38–39; **28**(2): 27
 - seeking help from Department of Human Resources as basis for, **27**(3): 46–44
 - sexual assault charge as basis for, **30**(2): 24–25
 - speech as reason for. *See* Speech, actions against employees based on
 - State Personnel Act, under, **28**(3): 31–32

Dismissal (*continued*)

- of teacher, allowable evidence, 32(3): 31
 - of tenured faculty member, 32(3): 37
 - unavailability as basis for, 28(3): 31–32
 - as violation of state public policy, 33(2): 20
- Dismissal without prejudice, and deposition costs, 35(4): 23–24
- Disorderly conduct in school, 34(2): 15; 33(4): 23; 33(3): 16
- Dispute resolution
- for employees, 36(4): 16
 - for school budgets, 32(2): 3–9
- Disqualification for unemployment benefits, 33(2): 22–23
- Distribution of Bibles, 29(4): 22–23
- Diversity, racial and ethnic
- admissions plans and, 29(4): 26–27
 - as compelling governmental interest, 34(3): 21; 30(4): 23–24; 30(1): 44–45
- Diversity jurisdiction, 36(2): 23
- Domicile
- parents', and public school admission, 32(3): 36–37; 27(2): 29–30
 - tuition charges and, 27(2): 29–30
- Double jeopardy
- school suspension and, 29(1): 34
- Dropout rates, and “sound basic education,” 32(3): 12–13
- Drug possession arrest
- double jeopardy claim after suspension and, 29(1): 34
 - revocation of certification and, 28(3): 29–30
- Drug testing. *See also* Student, drug testing
- of employees and applicants for school employment, 36(1): 6–7; 29(4): 29
 - injured employees and, 29(4): 29
 - random, suspicionless testing of students, 32(3): 39–40
- Due process, procedural
- at-will employees entitled to, 32(2): 24–25; 31(2/3): 35–40
 - claim student disciplinary proceedings violated right to, 36(3): 24; 33(3): 17
 - denial of, and reassignment of assistant principal, 33(2): 21
 - and discipline or expulsion of local board member, 34(2): 17
 - dismissal and, 33(4): 24; 30(2): 23–24; 29(1): 30–31, 33–34; 28(1): 17–18

- hearing request, North Carolina 60-day limit, under IDEA, 32(2): 22–23
- nonrenewal and, 33(2): 17–18
- not applicable to private school, 33(3): 21
- notice requirements and, 27(2): 27–28
- parental notification and time limits on detentions, 35(4): 20–21
- probationary teacher, dismissal and, 27(1): 16–17
- probationary teacher, nonrenewal and, 28(3): 29; 28(1): 17–18
- protecting student from attacks by other students under, 31(2/3): 46–47
- and protection of liberty interests, 36(3): 30
- seizure and interrogation of 10-year-old student as denial of, 35(4): 20–21
- sex discrimination and, 28(3): 29
- student abuse as deprivation of, 36(3): 22–23
- university grievance committee did not deprive professor of, 34(1): 20–21

Due process, substantive

- corporal punishment as deprivation of, 38(1): 18–19

Due process theory of liability in student suicide, 31(2/3): 24–28

Duke University

- female place-kicker suit under Title IX, 36(1): 17; 35(1): 21; 34(1): 19; 33(2): 18
- injured worker and suitable employment offer, 35(4): 25
- liability for attorney fees, 35(4): 21
- settlement with employee, 35(2): 30

Duress, teacher's claim of resignation under, 33(2): 23

Duty of care owed student wrestler, 35(4): 24

Duty to protect and liberty interest under 14th Amendment, 34(1): 19–20

EEducation of All Handicapped Act. *See* Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)

Education, public

- for autistic student, at air base, 34(2): 16–17
- equity within state, 32(3): 1–3
- federal constitutional right to, 32(3): 1
- right to adequate, 27(2): 26–27
- “sound basic education,”

- constitutional right to, 37(1): 1, 11–12; 34(1): 1–2; 32(4): 7; 32(3): 1, 3–10, 12–21
- elements of, 37(1): 11–12
- standards for, 34(2): 18; 32(3): 1–21
- as state responsibility, 37(1): 12

Educational malpractice, 29(3): 30

Educational records, defined, 33(2): 15

Elections, board of education

- race discrimination in redistricting for, 29(2): 45; 28(3): 23–24; 27(3): 37–38

Electronic Communications Privacy Act (1986), 35(2): 28–29

Eleventh Amendment. *See* Sovereign immunity

Emotional distress claim, 38(1): 18–19; 35(1): 26; 34(4): 34–35; 33(4): 21; 32(3): 35–36; 30(4): 25–26; 29(4): 24; 28(2): 21

Employees. *See* Administrators; At-will employees; Principals; Superintendent; Teachers

Employers' role in member's action against union, 37(1): 34–35

Employment outcome, under removal statute, 29(4): 16

Employment Security Commission, 36(2): 20–21

Employment testing. *See* Drug testing

Enrollment of out-of-district students, 38(2–4): 41

Equal Access Act (EAA)

- application to schools, conditions for, 32(2): 11–13
- and Establishment Clause, 32(2): 12–13
- and gay/straight alliances, 32(2): 14–15
- and public school groups, 32(2): 12–14

—schools' options under, 32(2): 19–20

Equal educational opportunity

- and state constitution, 28(4): 35–36
- school finance and, 28(4): 35–36; 27(2): 26–27

Equal Employment Opportunity Act, 35(2): 31

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC)

- deadlines for filing complaints with, 38(1): 21; 36(3): 22; 33(4): 23; 33(2): 17–18; 32(1): 34–35
- filing of national origin and religion discrimination charges, 36(2): 21
- filing of sex and age discrimination charges, 33(4): 25

- regulation allowing later verification of charge, **33(2)**: 17–18
 - right-to-sue letter from, for Title VII suit, **38(2–4)**: 38
 - Equal Employment Practices Act (EEPA), **34(1)**: 19; **32(1)**: 32
 - Equal Pay Act, **27(3)**: 35
 - Equal Protection Clause
 - affirmative action and. *See* Affirmative action
 - collective bargaining by university professors and, **30(3)**: 31
 - and disbanding men’s athletic teams, **33(2)**: 23–24
 - and domicile, for purposes of school admission and, **32(3)**: 36–37
 - and “dual system” of public education, **32(1)**: 31–32
 - illegal aliens, right to public education under, **27(1)**: 24–25
 - and race-based admissions, **34(3)**: 21–22
 - and racial preferences in school assignment, **32(1)**: 2–9
 - and retaliation claims, **36(2)**: 24–25
 - school board elections and, **28(3)**: 23–24
 - school financing and. *See* Finance, school
 - and sexual harassment of gay teacher, **33(2)**: 24
 - and single-sex schools, **37(2)**: 2
 - and state’s immunity to suit, **32(2)**: 21–22
 - and UNC Board of Governors elections, **33(1)**: 21
 - Establishment Clause. *See* Religion
 - Ethnic discrimination
 - and employment, **34(4)**: 34–35
 - and nonpromotion, **38(1)**: 21
 - Evidence permitted under Teacher Tenure Act, **31(1)**: 7–17
 - Exclusionary rule, and school disciplinary hearings, **34(1)**: 14–16
 - Evolution
 - alternative theories of human, **35(4)**: 7
 - and Establishment Clause, **35(4)**: 26
 - teacher’s refusal to teach, **33(1)**: 26
 - and textbook sticker, **35(4)**: 26
 - Exhaustion of administrative remedies, **39(1)**: 15–16; **28(2)**: 24–25
 - Expulsion or suspension
 - for cocaine possession, **35(4)**: 25
 - criminal charges and double jeopardy under, **29(3)**: 27
 - due process requirements for, **34(2)**: 18–19
 - IDEA funds and suspension or expulsion of students with disabilities, **27(4)**: 25–27
 - judicial reviews not available for, **29(3)**: 25
 - of local governing board member, **34(2)**: 13
 - short-term suspension, **29(3)**: 25
 - students with disabilities and, **29(2)**: 48–49; **28(2)**: 19–20
 - Extended employment contracts, elimination of, **35(3)**: 18–19
 - Extended school day and school year, **34(2)**: 19; **32(4)**: 2; **32(3)**: 19
 - Extracurricular activities
 - and required drug testing, **32(3)**: 39–40; **29(3)**: 32–33
- F**
- Faculty school assignments
 - race-based policies and, **32(1)**: 1–4
 - Fair appropriate public education (FAPE), **33(3)**: 20
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, **36(1)**: 20, **33(2)**: 23; **31(2/3)**: 43
 - False Claims Act, plagiarism and, **28(2)**: 29–30
 - False imprisonment, **27(2)**: 24
 - Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), **33(2)**: 15–16; **32(1)**: 12–23, 29
 - conflicts with state statutes, **32(1)**: 21–23
 - and HIPAA privacy rule, **34(2)**: 1–9
 - no private cause of action under, **33(2)**: 15–16
 - parents’ access to student records under, **32(1)**: 22
 - parents’ consent to disclosure under, **32(1)**: 18–20
 - and records exceptions from, **32(1)**: 16–21
 - student records and civil rights case, **35(2)**: 26–27
 - Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) requirements, **30(2)**: 21–22
 - Federal Arbitration Act (FAA). *See* Arbitration agreements
 - Federal court, no state law jurisdiction, **34(1)**: 19
 - Federal education funds, state use of, **35(3)**: 15–16
 - Federal funding, and FERPA compliance, **32(1)**: 23
 - Federal Rules of Civil Procedure
 - appeals under, **31(2/3)**: 47
 - Rule 11, breach of and possible attorney sanctions, **39(1)**: 14–15
 - Fees, attorney. *See* Attorney fees
 - Female place-kicker suit under Title IX, **36(1)**: 17; **35(1)**: 21; **34(1)**: 19; **33(2)**: 18
 - Fifth Amendment. *See* Takings Clause
 - Finance, school
 - adequate to provide “sound basic education,” **33(2)**: 16; **32(3)**: 5
 - budget flexibility, **37(1)**: 26–27; **32(3)**: 19
 - county’s role in, **32(2)**: 6
 - and dispute resolution, **37(1)**: 19, 20; **32(2)**: 3
 - elements of, under *Leandro*, **32(3)**: 3–6
 - equal educational opportunity and, **37(1)**: 10–13; **28(4)**: 35–36; **27(2)**: 26–27
 - expedited appeals for, **32(2)**: 9–10
 - and fines, penalties, and forfeitures, **37(1)**: 24, 30
 - funding flexibility, need for, **32(3)**: 5–8
 - grants to religious school students. *See* Religion
 - grants to religious schools and colleges. *See* Religion
 - Guilford County budget dispute, **32(2)**: 1–10
 - inadequate public school funding by county, **39(1)**: 12–13
 - inequalities in, caused by property tax base, **27(2)**: 26–27
 - jury trials for disputes about, **32(2)**: 4
 - and effect of *Leandro* decision, **37(1)**: 11–13
 - litigation, **32(3)**: 1–4
 - local allocation of resources, **32(3)**: 19
 - Local Current Expense Fund, **37(1)**: 18–19; **32(2)**: 2–9
 - low-wealth funds, **32(3)**: 20–21
 - as “necessary expense,” **37(1)**: 2–3
 - purchase of site for school, **37(1)**: 24
 - sales tax distribution, **29(3)**: 25–26
 - state allocations, **32(3)**: 1
 - state’s responsibility to provide adequate, **33(2)**: 16
 - Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, **37(1)**: 23–24; 30; **34(4)**: 30–31; **34(3)**: 1–2
 - First Amendment. *See* Religion; Speech
 - Forum for Academic and Institutional Rights (FAIR), and military’s homosexual policy, **37(1)**: 31–32
 - Foreseeability, in student suicides, **32(3)**: 35; **31(2/3)**: 17–33
 - Fourteenth Amendment. *See* Due process, procedural; Equal Protection Clause; State action

Fourth Amendment. *See* Searches
Franklin County school board
—and desegregation, 35(3): 16
—plaintiffs' attorney fees and costs,
35(3): 16

Free appropriate public education
(FAPE). *See* Disabilities, students
with

Free exercise. *See* Religion

Free speech. *See* Speech

Freedom of association, and Christian
fraternity, 37(1): 33–34.

G

Gang-related activity, school policy
regarding, 39(4): 21

Gay/straight alliances, and EAA,
32(2): 11–20

Gender discrimination. *See also* Sex dis-
crimination

—against female athlete on male team,
35(1): 21; 34(1): 19
—claim of, and disability discrimina-
tion, 34(2): 1

—Title IX claim by male dismissed
from nursing program, 37(1): 35
—and Title IX enforcement, 35(1): 21

Good faith immunity. *See* Qualified
immunity

Good News Clubs, and Establishment
Clause, 35(2): 26

Governmental immunity, school board.
See also Public official immunity,
Qualified immunity, Sovereign
immunity; Tort liability

—accident involving security officer,
28(2): 21–22
—assault and injury on bus, 28(1): 15
—county and negligence claim under
\$100,000, 35(2): 29
—as defense asserted by school system,
36(4): 18; 33(4): 27; 31(2/3): 46
—insurance purchase and waiver of,
30(2): 20–21
—and negligence claims, 38(1): 19
—operation of after-school enrichment
program and, 30(4): 28–29
—public employees do not share,
30(4): 29; 28(2): 21–22
—public officials share, 29(3): 23–24;
28(2): 21–22
—risk management agreement and
waiver of, 29(1): 30; 28(1): 15
—teachers do not share, 36(1): 21,
34(3): 6; 28(2): 20
—waiver and North Carolina Insur-
ance Guaranty Association, 30(2): 21

Grade assignment, 29(1): 35

Grade-level proficiency, and *Leandro*,
32(3): 7–8, 12–14, 21

Graduation

—and community service require-
ment, 27(4): 25; 27(2): 35–36
—prayer at, 27(4): 34–35; 27(2): 34–35

Grandparents, and child custody,
35(1): 12–16

H

Hazardous wastes, UNC disposal of,
30(1): 38

Hazing, 35(4): 24

Health information, under FERPA,
34(2): 1–9

Hearings. *See also* Office of Administra-
tive Hearings

—evidence admissible in, 27(1): 20–21
“Highest-priority elementary schools,”
funds for, 32(4): 3

High Point's red light camera program,
35(2): 30

Hiring decision, subjectivity of, 36(1): 2

Hoke County Bd. of Educ. v. State

—and at-risk students, 35(3): 15
—Hoke as small school system,
32(1): 30
—possible resource reallocations for
county, 32(3): 20

Home schooling

—compulsory attendance laws and,
28(3): 20–21
—Lovaas therapy and, 30(2): 28
—and use of county facilities, 34(4):
31–32

Homosexuals

—Equal Access Act and, 32(2): 11–20
—gay student groups, 32(2): 11–20
—as identifiable group for Equal Pro-
tection claim, 34(4): 18–21
—military's discrimination against,
37(1): 31

Hostile-environment and sexual
harassment, 30(1): 41–42

Hostile environment and race discrimi-
nation, 38(1): 21

Hurricane Floyd Recovery Act (1999),
34(2): 15

I

Illegal aliens and the right to public edu-
cation, 27(1): 24–25

Immunity. *See* Absolute immunity;
Governmental immunity; Qualified
immunity; Public official immunity;
Sovereign immunity

Impact fees, 34(1): 5–8

In loco parentis, 31(2/3): 20

Individualized education plan (IEP). *See*
Disabilities, students with

Individuals with Disabilities Education
Act (IDEA). *See also* Disabilities,
students with

—and alternative placement, 34(3): 22
—attorney fees and costs, in
cases brought under, 31(1): 39;

30(1): 40–41

—burden of proof on adequacy of IEP,
35(2): 25–26

—cessation of educational services
under, 27(4): 25–27

—compensatory damages not allowed
under, 29(3): 26–27

—deference to state hearing officer's
findings under, 38(2–4): 38

—and discipline of student, 35(2):
25–26

—district court's award vacated,
38(2–4): 38

—due process (contested case) hearing
under, 35(1): 26–27; 34(3): 22–23;

32(2): 22–23

—duty to prepare an IEP under,
30(3): 32–33

—entitlement to services under,
28(3): 24–25

—exhaustion requirement under,
29(2): 46

—failure to provide FAPE under, 39(3):
11–12

—failure to provide special education
under, 36(2): 25

—filing request for due process hear-
ing under, 35(1): 22; 31(1): 39

—free appropriate public education
(FAPE) under, 38(1): 16; 36(2): 26;
35(1): 22; 32(2): 22–23; 31(1): 38–39
—as defined in, 38(1): 1

—and *Rowley* test of, 38(1): 1–2

—and TEACCH program, 32(2): 22

—individualized education program
(IEP), adequacy of, 38(2–4): 38

—infants and toddlers, 27(2): 36–37
—and least-restrictive environment,
35(1): 22

—limitations period for filings under,
36(2): 25; 34(3): 22–23

—nursing services and, 30(2): 18–19

—parent acting as attorney under,
38(1): 16; 36(2): 26; 29(2): 53

—parents' right to due process hearing
under, 32(2): 22–23

—parents' transfer request and “red
flag” system, 35(2): 29

—procedures required by, 35(1): 27

—punitive damages not allowed under,
32(2): 21–22; 29(3): 26–27

- reimbursements sought under. *See also* Reimbursements
- for educational evaluation expenses, **30(3)**: 32–33
- for expert witness fees, **29(4)**: 24–25
- for Lovaas therapy, **33(2)**: 20; **32(2)**: 22–23; **30(2)**: 28
- for non-state approved school tuition, **35(1)**: 22; **34(3)**: 22–23
- for private school expenses, **38(2–4)**: 38; **38(1)**: 16; **35(1)**: 22; **32(1)**: 34; **30(2)**: 27; **28(3)**: 24–25
- related services under
 - catheterization, **29(3)**: 3, 4–6
 - one-on-one nursing, **30(2)**: 18–19
- representation of children by non-lawyer parents under, **38(1)**: 16; **36(2)**: 26
- state filing limit for due process hearing, **32(2)**: 22–23
- statute of limitations for, **30(3)**: 30
- stay-put provision of, **35(2)**: 25–26; **34(3)**: 22
- TEACCH program under, **32(2)**: 22; **30(2)**: 28
- and transfer to similar placement, **35(2)**: 25–26
- violation of in handling of appeals process, **39(2)**: 24
- Industrial hemp, teacher's speech on benefits of, **33(1)**: 25–26
- Infliction of emotional distress claim, **38(2–4)**: 36–37; **34(3)**: 25
- Instructional days increase, and breach of contract suit, **34(2)**: 15
- Insurance coverage
 - waiver of immunity and, **34(1)**: 18; **30(2)**: 21; **29(1)**: 30; **28(1)**: 15
- Intellectual property, plagiarism and, **28(2)**: 29–30
- Intercollegiate athletics. *See* Athletics
- Interference with contract, **35(2)**: 27
- Interlocutory order, and dismissal without prejudice, **35(4)**: 23–24
- Internet
 - adult access and First Amendment, **35(1)**: 5; **34(4)**: 3
 - and child protection legislation, **35(1)**: 2
 - filters, **34(4)**: 2, 9
 - pornography on, **35(1)**: 1–6
 - racial and sexual harassment and, **35(1)**: 6–7
 - records, and student privacy, **35(1)**: 7–9
 - restricting public access to sites, **34(4)**: 8–10
- Internet service provider (ISP)

- immunity from liability of, **34(4)**: 13–14
- schools as, **34(4)**: 13–14
- universities as, **36(2)**: 23

Interscholastic athletics. *See* Athletics

J

- Job preparation, and *Leandro*, **32(3)**: 13
- Job sharing and retirement benefits, **28(3)**: 24; **27(4)**: 30
- Joinder of parties, **27(4)**: 27–28
- Judicial oversight of school districts, **32(1)**: 2
- Judicial review
 - school board termination decision based on character and, **30(4)**: 26
 - summary judgment motions and, **27(4)**: 30–31
- Jury award, **35(4)**: 24–25

L

- Law enforcement, delegation to religious university, **34(1)**: 18–19
- Law of the Land provision, N.C. Constitution. *See* Due process, procedural
- Leandro*, and right to “sound basic education,” **34(1)**: 1; **33(2)**: 16; **32(3)**: 1–21; **32(1)**: 30–31
- Leave days
 - for amendment of disability discrimination claims, **31(2/3)**: 50
 - shared, **28(3)**: 31–32
- Lemon* test, and Establishment Clause, **35(4)**: 26
- Liability, school districts', in student suicide, **31(2/3)**: 17–28
- Liability insurance, and waiver of immunity, **38(1)**: 17–18, 19
- Libel, **34(4)**: 12–13; **27(4)**: 28–29
- Liberty interest
 - in free speech, **34(2)**: 13
 - in reputation and financial opportunities, **36(3)**: 30
- Licensing, speech pathologists and audiologists, **27(3)**: 40–41
- Limited open forum, and EAA, **32(2)**: 14–20
- Local governing boards
 - right to discipline or remove members, **34(2)**: 10–13
- Local school supplemental tax, **34(3)**: 1
- Lovaas therapy, for autistic students, **34(3)**: 22; **33(2)**: 20; **32(2)**: 22; **30(2)**: 27–28
- Low-performing students
 - and school assignment, **32(1)**: 10

M

- Magnet schools
 - Charlotte-Mecklenburg's race-based initiative for, **32(1)**: 31–32
 - and race-conscious student assignment, **32(1)**: 31–32
- Malicious prosecution claim, **35(1)**: 26; **34(4)**: 35
- Men's athletic teams and equal protection, **33(2)**: 23–24
- Mental and emotional damages claim, **38(1)**: 18–19
- Mental illness claim and Workers' Compensation, **35(3)**: 18
- Merger, **27(1)**: 15–16
- Military right to recruit at law school, **37(1)**: 31
- Military's homosexual policy, **37(1)**: 31–32
- Minority-majority achievement gap, **32(1)**: 8
- Miranda* rule, and student interrogation, **34(1)**: 16–17
- Mitigation fees, for schools, **34(1)**: 8, 11
- Model schools, **32(3)**: 20
- Moment of silence statute, **32(4)**: 41–42
- Motion to amend, **35(3)**: 16–17
- Motion to add omitted party, **36(3)**: 27
- Motor coaches, state guidelines for hiring, **35(2)**: 27

N

- Name-clearing hearing, requirements for, **28(1)**: 18
- National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS), **39(2)**: 23–24; **38(2–4)**: 39; **37(4)**: 18–19; **35(3)**: 19
- National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), **36(3)**: 30
 - and Title IX, **30(2)**: 22–23
- National origin, discrimination on basis of, **37(1)**: 35–36; **36(2)**: 21; **33(4)**: 24–25; **32(4)**: 44–45
- National Voter Registration Act (NVRA), **29(4)**: 23
- Negligence
 - claim for disciplinary incident, **38(1)**: 18–19
 - claim for failure to protect, **38(1)**: 19
 - claim for failure to report threat, **37(1)**: 31
 - claim for infliction of emotional stress, **38(2–4)**: 36–37
 - claim for personal injury and medical expenses, **37(1)**: 32–33
 - contributory, **36(3)**: 24
 - in construction, **36(2)**: 23

Negligence (*continued*)

- and death of student football player, 35(3): 16–17; 34(3): 25
- and immunity waiver, 34(1): 18
- and off-campus shooting, 37(1): 31
- and “red-bellying” of wrestler, 35(4): 24
- by school transportation employees, 37(1): 31; 36(3): 24; 36(2): 25–26; 36(1): 19–20
- state law claim, 34(1): 20
- and statute of limitations, 35(4): 23
- in supervision, hiring, and retention, 36(4): 16–17
- theory, 31(2/3): 2. *See also* Tort liability
- untimely amending claim of, 35(2): 29

Negligent hiring claims, 31(4): 27

Negligent supervision claims, 35(4): 23; 33(4): 20–21

Nondiscrimination policy of UNC-CH, 37(1): 33–34

Nonpromotion. *See* Promotions

Nonrenewal

- age discrimination in. *See* Age discrimination
- charge of wrongful nonappointment, 33(2): 19
- and claim of race and age discrimination, 38(1): 20–21
- and college grade-change policy, 35(4): 24–25
- due process and, 28(3): 29; 28(1): 17
- nontenured teachers, rights of, in, 38(1): 16–17; 27(1): 16–17
- provost’s authority to override dean in, 33(2): 19
- race discrimination in. *See* Race discrimination
- as retaliation for free speech, 35(1): 27
- sex discrimination in. *See* Sex discrimination

Nonrenewal

- speech as basis for, 27(1): 13–14
- statute of limitations on, 29(1): 38
- and untimely filing of claim, 36(3): 29

North Carolina Association of Educators and FMLA, 30(2): 21–22

North Carolina Constitution

- claim school board violated, 37(1): 32–33
- and red light camera program, 37(1): 30; 35(4): 21–22; 35(2): 30
- and proceeds of penalties, forfeitures, and fines, 36(4): 1–9; 36(2): 20–21

North Carolina Equal Employment Practices Act

- wrongful termination suit against ECSU, 34(1): 19
- North Carolina Industrial Commission
- awards to disabled employee, 34(3): 25–26; 33(4): 26
 - disability benefits for school seasonal employee, 32(1): 35
 - improperly admitted evidence and, 29(4): 25–26
 - judgments of, 39(4): 24; 38(2–4): 38; 36(4): 18–19; 36(3): 24; 36(2): 25–26; 35(4): 23–24
 - and jurisdiction for school bus employee negligence, 39(3): 11; 36(1): 20
 - and refiling workers’ compensation claim, 35(4): 23–24

North Carolina Insurance Guaranty Association, limit to liability of, 30(2): 21

North Carolina Persons with Disabilities Protection Act (NCPDPA), 34(2): 14; 33(2): 20

North Carolina School Boards Association, 36(2): 20–21

North Carolina School Boards Trust, 38(1): 19; 34(1): 18; 34(3): 25

North Carolina Wage Act, 36(1): 20

Notice, 27(2): 23–24

- form of notice required under TTA, 31(1): 2–3
- of priority re-employment rights, 27(4): 32

O

Occupational disease

- death benefits from, awarded to sister of employee, 39(3): 13–14
- degenerative disc disease, 27(3): 45
- general anxiety disorder not one, 39(2): 25

Office of Administrative Hearings

- claims by exempt state personnel to, 27(4): 31
- jurisdiction of, 35(4): 22; 35(1): 26; 27(1): 21

Open meetings law

- and attorney-client privilege, 32(4): 42
- and FERPA, 32(1): 21–22
- termination of construction contract and, 27(3): 42–43

P

Parental interest, legal and constitutional

- in care, custody, and control of child, 35(4): 20–21

- in children’s education, 38(1): 16;
- noncustodial father’s standing to pursue claim of, 36(1): 21–22, 35(2): 24

Parents

- access to child’s school record, under FERPA, 32(1): 17–18
- father barred from school property, 30(4): 27

Parochial schools

- choice programs and, 33(3): 14–15; 29(4): 26
- exemption from certain county zoning requirements, 31(4): 22–23

Pay discrimination, 39(3): 13

Peer grading, 33(2): 15

Peer harassment, 34(4): 16–29

Penalties and forfeitures

- air pollution proceeds and, 33(4): 19–20; 27(3): 39
- and charter school funding, 33(3): 14
- collection and use, 36(2): 20–21
- payable to County School Fund, 33(4): 20

Personal injury claim for damages, 34(3): 23–24

Personal liability, of government employee, 35(1): 26

Personnel files

- medical information in, 32(3): 25
- removal of, without permission, 27(3): 43–44

Plagiarism, and False Claims Act, 28(2): 29–30

Pledge of Allegiance, 36(3): 21–22; 34(3): 26–27

Pornography and Internet, 35(1): 1–6

Prayer. *See also* Religion

- at athletic contests, 31(2/3): 41–42
- at graduation, 27(4): 34–35; 27(2): 34–35
- opening school board meetings, 30(3): 35–36
- opening town council meetings, 35(3): 14–15
- at Virginia Military Institute supper, 34(2): 18

Prekindergarten, for at-risk preschoolers

- Charlotte-Mecklenburg program, 32(3): 11–12

- lack of, unconstitutional, 32(1): 30–31

—N.C. Supreme Court on, 35(3): 15

—More at Four, 32(4): 10

—Smart Start and, 32(3): 10–12

Preliminary injunctions, 38(2–4): 40;

28(1): 20; 27(3): 37–38; 27(2): 34–35

Presumption of due care in hiring, on part of schools, 31(4): 27

Principals

- responsibility to report criminal or delinquent acts, **32(1)**: 33
- resources for providing quality, **32(3)**: 16–17
- role in “sound basic education,” **32(3)**: 16–21

Priority re-employment rights, notice of, **27(4)**: 32

Privacy interest

- community service requirement and, **27(4)**: 25; **27(2)**: 35–36
- of parents in choosing educational program, **36(3)**: 29
- of students as research subjects, **36(1)**: 8–15
- in wiretapping case, **35(2)**: 28–29

Private schools. *See also* Parochial schools

- choice programs and, **29(4)**: 26
- reimbursement of tuition expenses for disabled students, **28(3)**: 24–25

Pro se parent cannot represent child, **39(3)**: 11

Probable cause, and student search, **34(1)**: 15–16

Procedural due process, and local board member discipline, **34(2)**: 11–13

Process of service, **27(2)**: 24–25

Promotions

- age discrimination in. *See* Age discrimination
- race discrimination in. *See* Race discrimination
- sex discrimination in. *See* Sex discrimination
- state employee preference policy and, **28(2)**: 27–28
- threatening letters and nonpromotion, **29(2)**: 44–45

Property condemnation, by school board, **29(2)**: 47; **27(1)**: 17

Property interest, in extended employment contract, **35(3)**: 18–19

Property right to public education, **32(4)**: 44

Proposition 187, **27(1)**: 24–25

Protective orders, and school officials, **35(1)**: 13–14

Public contract bidding, and favoritism, **28(3)**: 28

Public duty doctrine. *See also* Tort liability

- defined, **36(1)**: 18
- protection of law enforcement officers under, **39(2)**: 23

Public forum, limitations on speech, **36(3)**: 27; **34(4)**: 25

Public library Internet access, **34(4)**: 2, 9

—and filter software, **34(4)**: 2

Public official immunity, **36(1)**: 21;

35(2): 29. *See also* Tort liability

Public officials, and defamation claim, **34(4)**: 13

Public Records Act

- exception for school test results, **32(1)**: 25

—and school records, **32(1)**: 23–24

Punitive damages

- against university and against employee, **31(2/3)**: 49–50
- for disciplinary incident, **38(1)**: 18–19
- harassing conduct and, **30(2)**: 22; **29(4)**: 24

Q

Qualified immunity

- individual administrators and, **29(1)**: 30, 31–32
- officials and, **36(4)**: 16; **29(2)**: 54; **27(1)**: 12–13
- of teachers and coaches, **36(3)**: 22–23
- of university and officials, **29(1)**: 31–32

Qualified privilege defense, **36(1)**: 4–5

Quotas, race-based, and student assignment, **32(1)**: 31–32; **30(4)**: 23–24

R

Race, and postsecondary admissions, **32(4)**: 46–49

Race-based government classifications, **32(2)**: 21–22

Race-conscious admissions, **34(3)**: 1–2

Race-conscious student assignments

- direct and indirect plans, **32(1)**: 1–11
- justified by 1971 Court, **32(1)**: 3
- prohibited by Fourth Circuit, **32(1)**: 1–11

—prohibited by Supreme Court, **38(2–4)**: 33–34

Race discrimination

- collateral estoppel and, **29(1)**: 37–38
- Court orders elimination of, “root and branch,” **32(1)**: 2
- denial of employment based on, **36(1)**: 2, 21; **34(4)**: 33; **34(2)**: 17
- dismissal based on, **38(2–4)**: 36–37; **36(4)**: 16; **36(3)**: 28; **36(2)**: 24–25; **33(4)**: 24–25; **32(2)**: 25; **28(2)**: 25
- elections and, **29(2)**: 45; **28(3)**: 23–24; **27(3)**: 37–38
- and employees, **36(2)**: 24–25; **35(1)**: 22–23; **32(1)**: 36
- and EEOC, **36(3)**: 25; **33(3)**: 16–17
- and equal protection, **33(2)**: 21–22

—failure to receive tenure and, **31(1)**: 31–32

—Fourteenth Amendment and, **32(2)**: 21–23; **32(1)**: 2

—and free speech, **35(1)**: 22–23; **33(2)**: 21–22

—graduate school admissions and, **27(4)**: 33–34; **27(3)**: 47–48

—nonpromotion based on, **34(4)**: 32–33; **33(3)**: 16–17; **33(2)**: 19; **29(2)**: 51–52; **28(1)**: 20–21; **27(3)**: 41–42; **27(1)**: 18–19

—nonrenewal due to, **38(1)**: 21; **35(4)**: 24–25; **30(1)**: 43–44;

27(1): 13–14

—nonselection due to, **36(3)**: 25; **32(1)**: 36

—reductions in force and, **29(3)**: 29–30; **29(1)**: 40

—resulting in lower retirement pay, **39(3)**: 13

—and retaliation for EEOC complaint, **36(2)**: 21; **34(4)**: 33–34

—right to file amended claim, **34(2)**: 16

—salary differential based on, **34(4)**: 32

—transfer denial based on, **33(2)**: 21

—and transfers of

—employees, **36(2)**: 24–25;

35(1): 22–23; **32(1)**: 36

—students, **30(4)**: 26

Racial harassment policy, **30(2)**: 30

Rational basis review, of governmental discrimination, **32(2)**: 21–22

Reasonable suspicion standard

- for search or seizure by school resource officer, **36(3)**: 23; **35(4)**: 21; **34(1)**: 13–16

Reassignment or reduction in duties

- sex discrimination and, **28(3)**: 30
- speech as basis for, **35(1)**: 22–23; **33(2)**: 21–22

Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA), **36(2)**: 23

Redistricting, **27(3)**: 37–38

—electoral equality in, **28(1)**: 18–19

—race discrimination in, **28(3)**: 23–24

Red light camera program, proceeds of, **37(1)**: 30–31; **35(4)**: 21–22; **35(2)**: 30

Reduction in force (RIF)

- case alleging no just cause, **35(1)**: 26
- delay in following procedures of, **30(1)**: 43
- race discrimination and, **29(3)**: 29–30; **29(1)**: 40; **28(1)**: 20–21
- termination under, **35(4)**: 22

Rehabilitation Acts

—athletic association rules and, **27(1)**: 23–24

—state prisons and, **28(2)**: 25–26

Reimbursements. *See also* Attorney fees; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)

- for in-home Lovaas therapy, 34(2): 16–17
- for private education, 36(4): 17; 36(3): 21
- for speech and occupational therapy, 34(2): 16–17
- school boards' violation of procedural violations and, 33(2): 20–21

Religion

- choice programs and, 33(3): 14–15; 29(4): 26
- college facility use by student religious groups, 37(2): 21; 32(2): 12–13
- denial of facilities to community club and, 32(3): 32
- dismissal of employee based on, 32(1): 32–33
- endorsement test and, 36(4): 19–20
- and Equal Access Act (EAA), 32(2): 12–13
- Establishment Clause and EAA, 32(2): 13
- evolution sticker on textbook, 35(4): 26
- fraternities restricting membership by, 37(2): 20; 37(1): 33–34
- granting state funds to sectarian college and, 32(4): 46; 30(1): 42–43
- law enforcement, delegation of to religious university, 34(1): 18–19
- Lemon* test and, 36(4): 19–20; 35(4): 26
- moment of silence, 32(4): 41–42
- and Pledge of Allegiance, 36(3): 21–22
- prayer at
 - athletic contests, 31(2/3): 41–42
 - graduation, 27(4): 34–35; 27(2): 34–35
 - school board meetings, 30(3): 35–36
 - town council meetings, 35(3): 14–15
 - Virginia Military Institute supper, 34(2): 18
- public funds for purchase of educational materials by religious-affiliated schools, 31(2/3): 44–45
- public grants to church-related college, 32(4): 46
- public school facility use by religiously affiliated groups for
 - distribution of religious literature, 29(4): 22–23
 - student religious clubs, 32(2): 26–27; 28(3): 35

- public school teachers in religious schools, 29(1): 28–29
- scheduling of public school Easter holidays and, 30(4): 24–25
- and school-choice programs, 33(3): 14–15
- student-initiated groups, under EAA, 32(2): 12–13
- tenure denial based on, 32(1): 36–37
- and viewpoint-neutral school forum, 35(2): 26
- vouchers and, 32(1): 38–39
- zoning ordinance and parochial school, 31(4): 22–23

Religion, free exercise of

- evangelical organization denied inclusion in school forum, 35(2): 26
- and refusal to give Social Security number, 32(1): 32–33
- scholarship's exclusion of theology study, 35(2): 24–25
- school uniform policy and, 31(1): 30–31; 30(3): 27–28
- state-run college grant program and, 30(1): 42–43
- and UNC assignment of book on Koran, 35(2): 23–24

Religious discrimination

- and employee refusal to give Social Security number, 32(1): 32–33
- and Iranian Muslim, 39(2): 25–26; 36(2): 21
- and tenure of white Jewish professor, 32(1): 36–37

Remedies

- Section 1983 damages and, 32(1): 33

Res judicata, legal doctrine of, 39(1): 14

- Resegregation, and race-conscious student assignment, 38(2–4): 33–34; 32(1): 31–32

Residency requirements. *See also*

- Domicile
 - for local education agencies, 27(2): 29–30
 - and tuition rates, 29(1): 32–33; 27(2): 29–30

Resignation under duress, 33(2): 23

Resisting an officer, and revocation of certification, 28(3): 29–30

Retaliation

- and claim of retaliatory discharge, 31(2/3): 51
- Title VII protection against, 39(4): 21
- and denial of permanent employment, 34(4): 33–34
- noncognizable claim of, 35(1): 22–23; 31(1): 37
- and Title IX, 36(1): 16–17

Retirement benefits. *See also* Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System

- calculation of, 28(3): 25–26; 28(1): 20
- denial of, 29(1): 40, 41
- eligibility for, 29(1): 41
- job sharing and, 28(3): 25; 27(4): 30
- temporary employees' eligibility for, 29(1): 41

Right to an attorney of student facing suspension, 33(3): 14

Right to select fraternity members for their beliefs, 37(2): 20; 37(1): 34

Risk factors for school failure, 32(1): 30–31

Risk management agreement and waiver of governmental immunity, 29(1): 30; 28(1): 15

Robeson County schools, negligence suit, 35(2): 29

Rulemaking, and State Board of Education, 27(3): 41

S

Safe Schools Act, 37(1): 28

- claims under, 31(2/3): 46–47
- and student crime or delinquent acts, 32(1): 14–26

Salary prepayment

- NCSU's claim of disallowed, 36(1): 19

Sales tax distribution, 29(3): 25–26

School assignment. *See* Assignment of students

School boards

- appeals procedures, statutes covering, 31(2/3): 34–40
- and budget and mediation process, 32(1): 33–34
- contracts, authority to make, 28(2): 20–21
- decisions of, appealable to superior court, 31(2/3): 34–40
- grievance procedures, not laid out in statutes, 31(2/3): 34–40
- immunity
 - and appeal in teacher nonrenewal case, 32(3): 31
 - employee failure to allege board waived, 32(3): 32
 - governmental immunity of, in tort, 28(1): 15
 - liability for employee negligence, 35(1): 24; 31(1): 34–35
 - from monetary suit under federal statutes, 32(3): 30
- liability for negligence in student suicide, 31(2/3): 17–28

- liable for damages to teacher injured in student-on-student attack, **39(4)**: 25
- method of apportionment for public and charter schools, **38(2-4)**: 38
- and parents' right to contested case hearing, **33(2)**: 20–21
- proprietary functions of, **36(4)**: 18
- and race-based student and faculty assignments, **32(1)**: 1–11
- and red light camera proceeds, **35(4)**: 21–22; **35(2)**: 30
- review of teacher termination, **33(2)**: 17
- uniform budget format for funds to public and charter schools, **38(2-4)**: 39
- School Budget and Fiscal Control Act (1975), **32(2)**: 2
- School buses and service vehicles
 - and driver responsibility for accident, **36(2)**: 25–26
 - and driver responsibility for child walking on road, **33(1)**: 24
 - and driver responsibility to stop fight on bus, **36(3)**: 24
 - and employee responsibility to report student misconduct, **36(1)**: 20
 - and Tort Claims Act, **31(1)**: 34–35
- School calendar, conversion to year-round, **39(1)**: 12
- School capacity, and APF ordinances, **34(1)**: 11
- School choice programs. *See* Choice programs
- School construction, breach of contract for, **38(2-4)**: 37
- School counselors, and student suicide threats, **31(2/3)**: 29, 31
- School district informational channels, access to, **39(3)**: 14
- School dress code, **34(4)**: 31
- School emergency, and FERPA exception, **32(1)**: 20–21
- School financing. *See* Finance, school
- School Health Education Program
 - sex education provisions under, **29(2)**: 48
- School law enforcement records, under FERPA, **32(1)**: 17
- School merger, of Cleveland County schools, **34(3)**: 23
- School personnel records. *See also* Personnel files; Public Records Act
 - all-employees provisions, **32(3)**: 22–24
 - “complaint, commendation, or suggestions” file in, **32(3)**: 25
 - public information in, **32(3)**: 22
 - release of confidential information in, **32(3)**: 23
 - teachers-only provisions, **32(3)**: 24
- School officials, and threats to students, **31(2/3)**: 46–47
- School property
 - college
 - no constitutional right of access to, **30(1)**: 39
 - elementary and secondary
 - disruptive father prohibited from entering, **30(4)**: 27
- School psychologist records, and FERPA, **32(1)**: 15; **29(2)**: 47–48
- School records
 - and threat to school counselor, **33(2)**: 4
- School resource officer (SRO)
 - and duty to protect students, **36(1)**: 18
 - and student searches and interrogations, **34(1)**: 13–17
- School safety
 - and students' speech rights, **33(2)**: 3–4
- School Technology Fund, **36(2)**: 20–21; **34(4)**: 30
- Searches. *See* Student, drug testing
 - constitutionality of student, **34(1)**: 13–17
 - and criminal proceedings, **34(1)**: 15
 - and detention of 10-year-old, **35(4)**: 20–21
 - law enforcement and student searches, **34(1)**: 13–17
 - of nonstudent juveniles on school grounds, **33(1)**: 22–23
 - reasonable grounds for, **34(1)**: 13–17
 - reasonable scope of, **28(2)**: 22–23
 - by school resource officer, **34(1)**: 13–17
 - strip search of second grader, **29(2)**: 54
 - of student book bags and backpacks, **31(1)**: 29–30; **30(1)**: 40
 - of student lockers, **31(4)**: 27–28
 - warrantless, **36(3)**: 23
- Section 1981
 - no claims for damages under, **31(1)**: 31–32
 - retaliation under, **36(2)**: 24–25
- Section 1983
 - claim against individual, **35(4)**: 24; **34(4)**: 34
 - claim under not precluded by claim under Title IX, **39(4)**: 20
 - damages under, **36(2)**: 25; **35(1)**: 23–24; **31(1)**: 31–32
- and deprivation of legal rights, **37(1)**: 33
- defendant acting under color of state law, **31(2/3)**: 25–27
- deprivation of due process under, **36(3)**: 26; **34(3)**: 23–24
- deprivation of equal protection under, **34(3)**: 23–24
- interpretation of rights under, **31(2/3)**: 24–25
- parties amenable to suit under, **31(2/3)**: 25
- private conduct excluded, **31(2/3)**: 25
- and race discrimination claim, **36(2)**: 24–25; **34(2)**: 17
- school board as a “person” under, **37(1)**: 32–33
- and school's duty of care under, **32(3)**: 34–35; **31(2/3)**: 21
- student suicide cases under, **31(2/3)**: 24–28
- Section 1985, and obstruction of justice, **36(2)**: 24–25
- Seizure of student, and possible gun violation, **35(4)**: 20–21
- Self-dealing statute, and school board member's spouse, **32(4)**: 39
- Sex discrimination
 - and attorney fees, **35(1)**: 21
 - damage award for, **34(1)**: 19
 - demotion based on, **33(3)**: 17–18
 - denial of employment based on, **34(4)**: 33–34
 - denial of tenure due to, **32(1)**: 36–37
 - dismissal due to, **30(4)**: 31; **30(2)**: 28–29; **29(1)**: 38–39
 - due process and, **28(3)**: 28
 - gender-based, and Equal Protection Clause, **37(2)**: 4; **34(4)**: 28; **32(2)**: 26–27
 - isolated offensive comment and claim of, **32(3)**: 32–33
 - nonpromotion based on, **33(4)**: 25–26; **30(4)**: 31; **30(2)**: 28–29; **29(2)**: 51–52; **27(1)**: 21–22
 - nonrenewal based on, **30(1)**: 43–44
 - reassignment of duties based on, **34(1)**: 19; **28(3)**: 30
 - single-sex institutions and, **37(2)**: 3; **27(4)**: 24–25
 - student teams and, **35(1)**: 21; **34(1)**: 19
 - termination of university employee based on, **30(3)**: 31–32
 - Title VII claim of, **33(4)**: 21
 - Title IX and, **36(1)**: 16–17, **35(1)**: 21; **34(4)**: 27–28; **30(4)**: 24; **30(2)**: 20
 - university football team and, **30(4)**: 24; **30(2)**: 20

Sex discrimination (*continued*)

- and untimely filing of claim, 32(1): 36–37; 35(1): 26; 31(1): 36
- wage disparities and, 27(3): 35–36

Sex education

- required teaching of specific views in, 32(2): 16
- School Health Education Program provisions, 29(2): 48

Sexual harassment or assault

- claims against university and soccer coach, 37(1): 36; 35(4): 22–23; 34(1): 21–22
- claims of protected from retaliatory employment action by Title VII, 39(4): 20
- and Davis standard for private damages action, 34(4): 27
- and deliberate indifference, 35(1): 23–24; 34(4): 17–22
- and discriminatory intent, 34(4): 29
- and due process claim, 34(4): 17–22
- effect on educational environment, 34(4): 17
- employee-on-employee, 32(4): 44; 30(4): 27–28; 30(3): 34–35; 30(2): 22; 30(1): 41–42; 29(4): 24
- employer-on-employee, 35(1): 23–24
- and Equal Protection claim based on gender, 34(4): 19
- and First Amendment right of free expression, 34(4): 23
- of gay teacher and Equal Protection, 33(2): 24
- and homosexuals as identifiable minority, 34(4): 20, 28
- hostile-environment claims and, 35(1): 23–24; 34(1): 21; 35(1): 23–24; 31(1): 37; 30(1): 41–42
- and negligence claim, 39(1): 13–14; 34(1): 21
- and nonrenewal of teaching license, 33(4): 20–21
- pretrial rulings on claim of, 35(1): 26; 34(3): 24–25
- school district liability for employees', 32(1): 33; 30(3): 26–27; 29(4): 27–28; 29(2): 53–54; 28(3): 36
- and Section 1983 claims, 34(4): 18–21; 34(1): 21–22
- specificity of complaints, 28(3): 26–27
- statute of limitations and, 28(3): 27–28
- student-on-student, 30(3): 26–27; 29(3): 28–29; 29(2): 54–55
- and suspension of principal, 36(3): 27–28

- teacher-on-student, 33(2): 24; 29(4): 21–22; 28(3): 27–28; 28(2): 30–31
- teacher recommendations, failure to disclose charges in, 28(2): 30–31
- termination of university faculty member and, 30(2): 24–25
- Title VII and, 39(4): 20; 30(4): 27–28; 30(3): 31–32; 30(1): 41–42
- Title IX and, 39(4): 20; 37(1): 36; 36(1): 16–17; 34(1): 21–22; 31(4): 26; 30(3): 26–27
- at university-assigned internship site, 30(1): 44–45
- untimely filing of suit charging, 32(1): 34–35
- volunteer-on-student, 29(4): 27–28
- and wrongful discharge after claiming, 33(4): 20–21

Sexual orientation

- discrimination, and Equal Protection Clause, 34(2): 19–20
- as identifiable group for Equal Protection claim, 34(4): 18–21
- and public school students, 32(2): 11–13

Sexually explicit computer materials, employee access to, 31(2/3): 45–46

Single-sex

- athletic teams, 35(1): 21; 34(1): 19
- universities, 27(4): 24–25

Sleeping on the job, 33(3): 19–20

Special education services, reimbursement for, 33(3): 20

Social Security benefits

- attorney fees and, 27(4): 31; 27(2): 28–29
- garnishment of to collect unpaid student loan debt, 39(1): 16

Social Security number, refusal to supply, 32(1): 32–33

Social Services, Dept. of (DSS)

- reporting child abuse or neglect to, 32(1): 27

Socioeconomic status, and student school assignment, 32(1): 8–11

Solomon Amendment, and on-campus military recruitment, 37(1): 31–32

“Sound basic education”

- and at-risk children, 35(3): 15–16
- resources to provide, 32(3): 1–21
- standards for, in *Leandro*, 34(3): 4; 33(2): 16; 32(3): 4–8, 12
- state’s constitutional duty to provide, 35(3): 15

Sovereign immunity

- and ADA, 34(2): 17–18; 32(2): 21–22
- and breach of contract suit, 33(1): 22; 33(4): 19–23

- Central Piedmont Community College entitled to, 39(4): 23
- driver without liability insurance barred from community college, 30(1): 39
- and liability insurance with vehicle usage exclusion, 35(2): 29–30
- of NCSU in wiretapping case, 35(2): 28–29
- from suit by expelled NCCU law student, 34(2): 15–16
- from suit for overtime pay under FLSA, 31(2/3): 43
- of university and officials, 39(4): 23; 29(1): 30, 31–32; 28(2): 24–25; 27(1): 17–18
- UNC and disposal of hazardous waste under, 30(1): 38
- veteran’s discrimination claim against UNC and, 30(1): 38
- waiver of, 38(1): 17–18; 33(3): 15; 33(1): 22

Special Education. *See* Disabilities, students with; IDEA; Rehabilitation ActsSpecial needs students. *See* Disabilities, students with

Special relationship

- between child and school officials, 29(1): 41–42

Speech

- accompanied by physical action (“speech plus”), 34(2): 12–13
- actions against employees based on
 - demotions, 27(1): 12–13
 - dismissals, 32(4): 45–46; 30(4): 26; 30(2): 23–24
 - evaluations, poor, 35(1): 22–23
 - nonrenewals, 28(3): 29; 27(1): 13–14
 - reassignments, 35(1): 22–23
- actions against students based on
 - suspension, 38(2–4): 34–35; 35(1): 27–28
 - transgendered students’ clothes, 34(4): 20–21
 - fictional diary of Nazi takeover, 37(1): 36
- anonymous threatening speech, 33(2): 6–8
- antiharassment policy and First Amendment, 32(2): 26–27
- article in law school newspaper as, 36(2): 21–22
- and artistic expression, 33(2): 5–6
- athletic recruitment and, 38(2–4): 34
- board responsibility for restriction of, 35(3): 17

- and disruption of educational environment and order, **38**(2–4): 34–35; **33**(2): 5–7
- and dress code, **34**(4): 31
- Internet speech, **34**(4): 14; **33**(2): 6–8
- lewd speech in school not protected, **33**(2): 3
- and local governing board members, **34**(2): 10–13
- plays, selecting and producing, **29**(3): 23; **28**(1): 16–17
- and promotion of drug use, **38**(2–4): 34–35
- as racial harassment and intimidation, **30**(2): 30
- regulation of, in limited forum, **36**(3): 27
- restrictions on computer use as violation of, **30**(2): 19; **29**(4): 28–29
- school-sponsored, regulation of, **33**(2): 3–7; **32**(2): 26–27
- student speech, **36**(2): 21–22
 - and article on computer hacking, **34**(4): 4
 - fee for funding student organizations and, **31**(2/3): 43–44
 - and “heckler’s veto,” **34**(4): 25–26
 - legal bases for restricting, **34**(4): 8
 - O’Brien test for regulating, **34**(4): 25–26
 - and off-campus speech, **34**(4): 4–6
 - and pledge of allegiance, **35**(2): 24
 - restriction of, **33**(1): 25–26; **32**(2): 26–27
 - rights on school property, **38**(2–4): 34–35;
 - same-sex prom date as protected speech, **34**(4): 25–26
 - and school violence, **33**(2): 4–8
 - student’s fictional writing, **37**(1): 36
 - and threat of gun violence, **35**(1): 27–28
 - and *Tinker* standard for restricting, **38**(2–4): 34–35; **34**(4): 24–25
 - and UNC assignment of book on Koran, **35**(2): 23–24
 - unconstitutional viewpoint discrimination of, **35**(3): 17
 - Web pages as, **34**(4): 1–15; **33**(2): 6–11; **31**(2/3): 51–52
 - written threats as, **33**(2): 3–8
- Speech pathologists and audiologists, **29**(2): 47–48; **27**(3): 40–41
- Standard Course of Study
 - and “sound basic education,” **32**(1): 30–31
- Standard of review for state agency decisions, **38**(2–4): 39
- Standardized tests, use for grade assignment, **29**(1): 27–28
- Standards-based school reforms, **32**(3): 1–6
- Standing to sue
 - of citizens and, to recover school funds, **28**(2): 20–21
 - of noncustodial parent, **35**(2): 24
 - of preacher, and outside speaker policy, **27**(1): 12
 - of transportation company to sue State Board of Education, **35**(2): 27–28
 - of wrestling association to challenge Title IX interpretation, **35**(2): 31–32
- Stare decisis doctrine, **31**(2/3): 18
- State action
 - school board elections and, **28**(3): 23–24
- State Board of Education, and bus contracts, **35**(2): 27–28
- State choice program, and religious schools, **33**(3): 14–15
- State-created danger, **29**(2): 53–54
- State education delivery system, **32**(1): 30–31
- State employee preference policy, promotions and, **28**(2): 27–28
- State Personnel Act (SPA)
 - age discrimination under, **28**(3): 30
 - dismissal under
 - back pay and reinstatement after, **29**(2): 51; **28**(2): 27
 - and contested case hearings, **32**(4): 45–46
 - retaliatory discharge claim, **29**(1): 38–39
 - unavailability as basis for, **28**(3): 31–32
 - sex discrimination under, **32**(4): 45; **29**(1): 38–39; **28**(3): 30–31
- Statute of limitations
 - in breach of contract claim, **36**(4): 18
 - former professor’s suit barred by, **30**(2): 24–25
 - mental disability suit and, **28**(3): 27–28
 - in negligence claim, **35**(4): 23
 - nonrenewal cases and, **29**(1): 38
 - student claim against faculty members and, **32**(3): 35–36
- Statutory immunity, and school boards, **32**(3): 30
- Strict Scrutiny Test, of racial preferences, **32**(4): 33; **32**(1): 4–5
- Student
 - assault on principal, **33**(3): 15–16
 - drug testing, **33**(3): 13; **32**(3): 39–40; **29**(3): 32–33
 - hacker, **34**(4): 4
 - right to attorney in long-term suspensions, **33**(3): 14
 - rights when deprived of degree through university error, **31**(1): 34
 - seizure and reasonableness standard, **35**(4): 21
- Student activity fee, and First Amendment, **31**(2/3): 43–44
- Student assignment. *See* Assignment of students
- Student education records. *See also* School records
 - definition of, **32**(1): 13
 - and FERPA, **35**(2): 26–27; **32**(1): 13–15
 - and Public Records Law, **32**(1): 23–24
 - and release to U.S. attorney general, **35**(2): 26–27
- Student enrollment reporting, **38**(1): 20
- Student loans
 - obligation to repay when school closes, **31**(2/3): 47–48
 - repayment of 26-year-old, **31**(2/3): 48
- Student-on-student assault, injuries to teacher resulting from, **39**(4): 25
- Student-on-student harassment, **30**(2): 30
- Student organizations
 - disciplinary court, confidentiality of, **29**(3): 24–25
 - and Equal Access Act, **32**(2): 11–20
 - Gay/straight alliances, and EAA, **32**(2): 11–20
 - religious groups on campus, **28**(3): 35
 - and university’s nondiscrimination policy, **37**(1): 33–34
- Substantive due process, and student suicide cases, **31**(2/3): 24–27
- Suicide
 - of special education student, school board liability for, **34**(1): 19–20
 - university’s liability for, **31**(4): 27
- Superintendent
 - disciplinary action against principal of, **35**(3): 17–18
 - responsibility for personnel files, **32**(3): 26
 - severance pay and performance bonuses, **31**(2/3): 15
- Suspension of employees
 - for failing to be available on call, **28**(3): 32–33
 - notice or hearing before, **29**(1): 29–30
- Suspension of students. *See* Expulsion or suspension

T

Takings Clause, **34(1)**: 9

Teachers

- abuse of student by, and principal's liability, **33(1)**: 21–22
- and criminal background check, **33(2)**: 23
- delay in filing career status claim, **38(2–4)**: 35
- and elimination of summer coaching pay, **35(3)**: 18–19
- governmental immunity does not apply to, **28(2)**: 20
- injuries to caused by student-on-student attack, **39(4)**: 25
- national certification of, and salary increase, **35(3)**: 19
- probationary, rights of in nonrenewal, **38(1)**: 16–17
- as public officials, **39(4)**: 22; **36(1)**: 21; **34(4)**: 13, 35
- quality of, in “sound basic education,” **32(3)**: 16–17
- resources for providing, **32(3)**: 16–17
- salary increases for NBPTS certification, **35(3)**: 19
- standard of care applicable to, **31(2/3)**: 18–19

Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System

- attorney fees and benefit reductions under, **31(2/3)**: 48–49; **27(4)**: 31; **27(2)**: 28–29
- definition of “member” for purposes of death benefit under, **29(1)**: 40
- eligibility for, **29(1)**: 41
- temporary employees' eligibility for, **29(1)**: 41

Teacher Tenure Act

- dismissal under
 - evidence permitted in hearing, **31(1)**: 7–8
 - form of notice required, **31(1)**: 2–4
 - grounds for, **29(1)**: 11–26
 - hearing not required if not requested by teacher, **31(1)**: 4
 - for reduction in force, **29(1)**: 26
 - of teachers in low-performing schools, **29(1)**: 14
 - versus nonrenewal under, **31(1)**: 1–2; **29(1)**: 13
- personnel files as defined in, **32(3)**: 24
- privacy of hearing under, **31(1)**: 9, 12
- right to impartial decision maker under, **31(1)**: 12–13
- role of board of education under, **31(1)**: 10–14

- whole record standard under, **31(2/3)**: 36; **31(1)**: 14, 15–16

Teaching certificate, revocation of, **38(2–4)**: 37–38

Tenure

- alleged civil rights violations involving, **39(2)**: 26
- denial of
 - as breach of contract, **29(1)**: 34–35
 - and malice, **27(4)**: 28
 - and racial discrimination, **39(4)**: 24; **33(1)**: 23–24
 - for relationship with former student, **35(3)**: 19–20
- guidelines and policies for granting, **29(1)**: 34–35

Tenured employee, suspension of, **29(1)**: 29–30

Termination. *See* Dismissal

Testing

- drug. *See* Drug testing; Student, drug testing

Thirteenth Amendment, community service requirement and, **27(4)**: 25

Threat, screen saver message as, **32(3)**: 33

Threats, student to teacher, **33(2)**: 3–11

- not protected speech, **33(2)**: 3–11

Timeliness

- of filing EEOC complaint, **36(3)**: 25; **33(2)**: 17–18; **32(4)**: 44
- petition for removal and, **27(2)**: 23–24

Title I

- public school teachers in religious schools, **29(1)**: 28–29

Title III

- administration of grants, **36(2)**: 21

Title VI

- discrimination claim under, **33(4)**: 25
- failure to show university's receipt of federal funds under, **31(1)**: 31–32

Title VII

- additions to complaints barred under, **28(3)**: 26–27
- adverse employment action claim under, **38(2–4)**: 36–37
- age and race discrimination claim under, **34(2)**: 17; **34(1)**: 22
- demotion based on sex and, **33(3)**: 17–18
- discrimination and harassment claims and untimely filing, **35(2)**: 31
- discrimination claim under, **39(2)**: 24; **39(1)**: 15; **38(2–4)**: 36–37; **36(2)**: 21; **33(4)**: 23; **32(1)**: 34–35
- and Equal Protection claim, **34(2)**: 17
- evidentiary standards for EEOA claims, **32(1)**: 32–33
- filing deadlines for, **34(4)**: 34–35; **33(2)**: 17–18

- hostile work environment and retaliation claims under, **34(3)**: 24–25
- plaintiff using pseudonym in claim under, **30(4)**: 27–28; **30(3)**: 34–35
- providing protection against retaliatory employment action, **39(4)**: 21
- punitive damages not available in private action, **34(1)**: 19
- race discrimination under
 - nonpromotion due to, **33(2)**: 17–18; **27(3)**: 35–37
 - nonselection due to, **36(1)**: 20–21; **33(2)**: 17–18
 - revocation of teaching license due to, **38(2–4)**: 37–38
- sexual harassment claims under, **30(4)**: 30–31; **30(3)**: 31–32; **30(1)**: 41–42
- termination due to, **38(2–4)**: 37
- specificity of complaints in retaliatory discharge cases under, **28(3)**: 26–27
- wage disparities and sex discrimination under, **27(3)**: 35–37

Title IX

- acceptance of funds under and waiver of Eleventh Amendment immunity, **30(4)**: 29–30
- and attorney fees, **36(1)**: 17
- college football and, **30(4)**: 24; **30(2)**: 20
- and disbanding of men's athletic teams, **33(2)**: 23–24
- discrimination and deliberate-indifference standard under, **36(1)**: 17; **33(3)**: 18; **33(2)**: 18; **32(1)**: 37
- and DOE interpretation of, **35(2)**: 31–32
- female place-kicker and, **36(1)**: 17; **35(1)**: 21; **34(1)**: 19; **33(2)**: 18
- gender discrimination and male nursing student, **37(1)**: 35
- NCAA post-baccalaureate bylaw and, **30(2)**: 19–20
- punitive damages not available in private action, **34(1)**: 19
- and retaliation claim, **36(1)**: 17; **35(2)**: 30
- sexual harassment, school district liability for, **29(4)**: 21–22; **29(2)**: 54–55; **28(3)**: 36
- and sexual harassment claim under Section 1983, **39(4)**: 20
- sexually hostile educational environment and, **35(4)**: 22–23; **29(3)**: 28–29; **27(3)**: 46–47; **27(2)**: 33–34
- single-sex athletic teams and, **33(2)**: 23–24
- and single-sex education, **37(2)**: 5

- student-on-student sexual harassment under, **29(2)**: 54–55; **27(3)**: 46–47; **27(2)**: 33–34
- suit under dismissed for untimely filing, **32(1)**: 37
- Tort Claims Act. *See also* Tort liability
 - attorney general’s participation in civil action under, **32(4)**: 10
 - school board employee’s negligence under, **31(1)**: 34–35
 - and waiver of sovereign immunity, **33(4)**: 23; **33(1)**: 20–21
- Tort liability. *See also* Governmental immunity, school board
 - assault and injury on bus, **28(1)**: 15
 - athletic practice and, **28(2)**: 20
 - bus-related injuries and, **31(2/3)**: 46
 - driver’s confrontation with parent and, **28(1)**: 22
 - driver’s failure to stop sexual assault on bus, **27(2)**: 31–32
 - and responsibility for death of student, **36(2)**: 25–26; **33(1)**: 24
 - defenses to negligence action under, **31(2/3)**: 46
 - duty of care owed by university
 - in assignment of internship site, **30(1)**: 44
 - to injured cheerleader, **31(1)**: 34
 - employee negligence
 - in college firefighter training course, **30(3)**: 30–31
 - for electrical repairs, **30(3)**: 29–30; **29(4)**: 25
 - employee’s emotional suffering not caused by, **30(4)**: 31
 - of motorcycle safety instructor, **30(3)**: 28–29
 - required elements of negligence action, **31(1)**: 35
 - of safety manager, **27(1)**: 18
 - of school bus mechanic in death of child, **31(1)**: 34–35
 - of school crossing guard, **30(4)**: 29; **30(2)**: 22–23
 - failure to protect and
 - student hit by gin bottle at football game, **27(2)**: 32
 - student shot by husband, **28(2)**: 29; **28(1)**: 17
 - governmental immunity defense, **31(2/3)**: 24
 - injuries on school grounds and
 - fall at school-sponsored pep rally, **30(4)**: 27
 - head injury at after-school enrichment program, **30(4)**: 28–29
 - horseplay-related injury, **30(1)**: 38
 - injury at PTA-sponsored event, **30(2)**: 20–21
 - invitees injured on school property, **27(2)**: 25–26
 - negligence theory, in student suicides, **31(2/3)**: 18–26
 - negligent assignment of student to dangerous internship site, **30(1)**: 44
 - negligent supervision of students and
 - student-on-student injury, **30(1)**: 38
 - university student injured by falling tree, **31(1)**: 35–36
 - public duty doctrine, **36(1)**: 18; **30(4)**: 29; **30(2)**: 22–23
 - public official immunity, **36(1)**: 18; **30(4)**: 29; **30(2)**: 22–23
 - public policy exception to waiver of, **30(3)**: 28–29
 - schools’ liability for student suicides, **31(2/3)**: 17–28
 - sexual assault at university-assigned intern site, **30(1)**: 44
 - student suicide, **31(4)**: 27; **31(2/3)**: 17–28; **29(3)**: 31–32
- Traditional school calendar. *See* School calendar
- Training schools, and student records, **32(1)**: 27
- Transgendered student and freedom of expression, **34(4)**: 24–25
- Transition services. *See* Disabilities, students with
- Treatment and Education of Autistic and related Communication Handicapped Children program (TEACCH), **32(2)**: 22–23; **30(2)**: 28
- True threat doctrine, **33(2)**: 4–5
- Tuition. *See also* Reimbursements
 - domicile and, **27(2)**: 29–30
 - residency and, **27(2)**: 29–30
- U**
- Unitary school districts, **32(4)**: 40–41; **32(1)**: 31–32; **30(4)**: 21–22; **30(2)**: 24; **30(1)**: 37
- University error deprives student of degree, **31(1)**: 34
- University grievance committee process affirmed, **34(1)**: 20–21
- University of North Carolina (UNC)
 - Board of Governors, election scheme for, **33(1)**: 21
 - Eleventh Amendment immunity and
 - claim against for hazardous waste disposal, **30(1)**: 38
 - veteran’s discrimination claim, **30(1)**: 38
- U.S. Department of Education (DOE), and interpretation of Title IX, **35(2)**: 31–32
- U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), and civil rights, compliance, **32(1)**: 3
- U.S. Supreme Court, and children’s Internet protection, **35(1)**: 4–5
- V**
- Vehicle usage exclusion of liability insurance, **35(2)**: 29–30
- Veterans’ preference, under State Personnel Act, **28(3)**: 31
- Vietnam Era Veteran’s Readjustment Assistance Act (VRA), age discrimination claim under, **30(1)**: 38
- Violence against Women Act (VAWA), **29(3)**: 28–29
- Virginia Military Institute, **27(4)**: 24–25
- Voting Rights Act, **28(3)**: 23–24
- Voucher program (Ohio’s), and Establishment Clause, **32(1)**: 38–39
- W**
- Waiver of state’s immunity, under ADA, **32(2)**: 21–22
- Wake County, school assignment plan, **32(1)**: 8–11
- Weapon, on school property, **34(4)**: 35–36
- Web pages
 - code of conduct for students’, **34(4)**: 5
 - school pages, as public forum, **34(4)**: 3
 - schools’ rights to restrict students’, **31(2/3)**: 51–52
 - students’ off-campus, **34(4)**: 4–5
 - threats on student’s, **34(4)**: 7–8; **33(2)**: 1–7
- Websites, under FERPA, **32(1)**: 19
- Whistleblower statute
 - and dismissal, **38(1)**: 20; **32(4)**: 45–46; **29(1)**: 33–34
 - former ASU employee’s claim under, **39(4)**: 23
 - nonrenewal in violation of, **27(1)**: 17–18
- Whole record test, under Teacher Tenure Act, **31(2/3)**: 36; **31(1)**: 14–16
- Whole-school reform models, **32(3)**: 20–21
- Wiretapping, **35(2)**: 28–29
- Workers’ compensation
 - additional benefits requirements, **31(4)**: 25
 - and aggravation of preexisting condition, **31(1)**: 35

Workers' Compensation (*continued*)

- back injury and, 27(3): 45–46
- benefits for time lost from second job, 37(1): 34
- bodily disfigurement and, 27(3): 45
- calculation for determining benefits, 38(2–4): 40–41
- carpal tunnel syndrome and, 29(4): 25; 28(3): 36
- claim dismissed without prejudice, 35(4): 23–24
- claim refiled, 35(4): 23–24
- credit against benefits paid without Industrial Commission approval, 28(3): 34–35
- dance instructor's foot injury, 32(3): 39
- degenerative disk disease and, 27(3): 45
- depression as result of compensable injuries, 38(2–4): 38–39
- disability rating and, 32(1): 35
- failure to file timely claim for, 31(4): 24–25
- failure to show injury work-related, 32(3): 39
- improper termination of employee with compensable injury, 31(2/3): 51
- liability insurance for, 38(1): 17–18;
- knee injury on the job and, 32(2): 25–26
- mental injuries and, 28(1): 18
- overpayment of disability award, 32(2): 26
- post-traumatic stress disorder and, 28(1): 18
- preexisting conditions and, 36(4): 18–19; 31(1): 35; 28(2): 29
- reimbursement to employer, 29(4): 25
- as sole remedy for student employee, 39(3): 12–13
- source of employee salary and, 29(2): 47
- stress reaction with depression and, 32(1): 35
- termination of benefits
 - without Industrial Commission approval, 31(4): 25
 - and miscalculation of benefits, 28(3): 34–35
 - and work-related mental illness, 35(3): 18

Wrongful death

- statutes, 31(2/3): 17
- suit, and untimely motion to amend, 35(3): 16–17
- theory of direct liability in, 35(3): 17

Y

Year-round schools. *See* School calendar

Z

Zero-tolerance policies for student threats

- and of violence, 33(2): 5

Zoning

- and adequate school facilities, 34(1): 1–12
- exemption of parochial schools, 31(4): 22–23

Cases Digested

Within each entry, the most recent issue of *School Law Bulletin* is listed first. Entries are indexed according to volume number (**boldface**) issue number (in parentheses), and page numbers.

A

A.B. v. Lawson, **35**(1): 22
 Abbeville Cnty. Sch. Dist. v. States, **32**(3): 2
 Abbot v. Burke, **32**(3): 3
 Abell v. Nash Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **32**(3): 23
 ABL Plumbing & Heating Corp. v. Bladen Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **36**(4): 18
 ACLU of N.J. v. Black Horse Pike Reg'l Bd. of Educ., **27**(4): 34–36
 ACLU v. Mote, **36**(3): 27
 A.D. v. Bd. of Pub. Educ. of Asheville, **31**(1): 39
 Adam, Burke, & Caleb v. North Carolina, **29**(2): 46
 Adarand Constructors v. Pena, **32**(1): 5
 Agostini v. Felton, **29**(1): 28–29
 Aguilar v. Treen, **33**(1): 12
 A.K. v. Alexandria City Sch. Bd., **37**(4): 14–15
 Alamance Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. Bobby Murray Chevrolet, Inc., **27**(2): 30–31
 Albright v. Oliver, **31**(2/3): 25
 Alexander v. Cumberland Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **36**(3): 24
 Alexander v. Sandoval, **33**(1): 7
 Alexander v. Univ. of N.C. at Charlotte, **36**(3): 26
 Alpha Iota Omega Christian Fraternity v. Moeser, **37**(1): 33–34
 Alston v. N.C. A&T Univ., **35**(1): 23–24
 Altschuler v. Univ. of Pa. Law Sch., **32**(1): 18
 Ambrose v. Univ. of N.C. at Asheville, **27**(1): 18
 American Mfrs. Mut. Ins. Co. v. Sullivan, **31**(2/3): 25
 Andrews v. Fort, **27**(4): 28
 Anthony D. v. Freeman, **28**(2): 25–26; **27**(3): 38–39
 Apffel v. Huddleston, **31**(2/3): 24
 Archie v. City of Racine, **34**(4): 19
 Arlington Cent. Sch. Dist. Bd. of Educ. v. Murphy, **37**(2): 12
 Armijo v. Wagon Mound Pub. Sch., **34**(4): 22; **31**(2/3): 26
 Armstrong v. Duke Univ., **36**(4): 16
 Ashcroft v. Free Speech Coalition, **35**(1): 3

Aune v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **27**(1): 17–18
 Auvil v. CBS 60 Minutes, **34**(4): 14
 A.W. v. Fairfax Cnty., **38**(1): 3, 5; **35**(2): 25

B

Bacon v. City of Richmond, **37**(4): 15
 Bagwell v. Wake Cnty. Pub. Sch. Sys., **29**(4): 25
 Bain v. Methodist Coll., **28**(1): 21
 Baird v. Rose, **30**(4): 25–26
 Ballard v. Weast, **27**(2): 29–30
 Banks v. Buncombe Cnty., **29**(3): 25–26
 Barbier v. Durham Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **33**(4): 20–21
 Barksdale v. Comm'rs of Sampson Cnty., **37**(1): 2–3
 Barnett v. Fairfax Cnty. Sch. Bd., **38**(1): 1, 4, 6
 Barringer v. Caldwell Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **28**(1): 14–15
 Bass v. New Hanover Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **34**(3): 25
 Battle v. Duke Univ., **27**(4): 29–30
 Bauer v. Kincaid, **32**(1): 17, 22
 Baynard v. Malone, **33**(1): 21–22
 B.B. Walker v. Burns Int'l Sec. Serv., Inc., **31**(4): 20
 Beatenhead v. Lincoln Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **35**(1): 26; **34**(4): 35
 Beauchesne v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **28**(3): 31–32
 Beaufort Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. Beaufort Cnty. Bd. of Comm'rs, **39**(1): 12
 Beaver Meadows v. Bd. of Cnty. Comm'rs, **34**(1): 11
 Beebe v. Univ. of N.C. Dep't of Surgery, **29**(1): 38–39
 Belanger v. Nashua, N.H., Sch. Dist., **32**(1): 13–15, 23
 Belk v. Bd. of Trustees, Teachers' & State Employees' Ret. Sys., **29**(1): 41
 Belk v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ., **32**(4): 40–41; **32**(1): 31–32; **31**(4): 23
 Bell v. Flannigan, **31**(1): 36
 Ben Ezra, Weinstein, & Co. v. Am. Online, Inc., **34**(4): 14
 Bender v. Williamsport Area Sch. Dist., **32**(2): 13

Benson v. Vance Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **35**(2): 31
 Bethel Sch. Dist. No. 403 v. Fraser, **34**(4): 2; **33**(2): 3; **33**(1): 2–7
 Beussink v. Woodland R-IV Sch. Dist., **33**(2): 6
 B.H. v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ., **39**(3): 11
 Block v. Hirsch, **34**(1): 1
 Blum v. Bd. of Educ., Sch. Dist. of Johnson Creek, **34**(4): 4; **32**(1): 15
 Blum v. Yaretsky, **31**(2/3): 25
 Blundell v. Wake Forest Univ. Baptist Med. Ctr., **37**(1): 35
 B.M.H. v. Sch. Bd. of Chesapeake, **31**(2/3): 25
 Bd. of Comm'rs of Bryan City v. Brown, **33**(3): 5
 Bd. of Curators of the Univ. of Missouri v. Horowitz, **33**(2): 8
 Bd. of Educ. v. Bd. of Comm'rs of Granville Cnty., **32**(2): 5
 Bd. of Educ. of Cnty. of Cabell v. Dienelt, **38**(1): 6
 Bd. of Educ. of Hickory Admin. Sch. Unit v. Seagle, **27**(1): 17
 Bd. of Educ. of Indep. Sch. Dist. 92 of Pottawatomie Cnty. v. Earls, **33**(4): 6; **33**(3): 13
 Bd. of Educ., Island Trees Union Free Sch. Dist. No. 26 v. Pico, **34**(4): 8; **33**(2): 8
 Bd. of Educ. of Oklahoma City v. Dowell, **32**(1): 3–4
 Bd. of Educ. of Onslow Cnty. v. Bd. of Comm'rs of Onslow Cnty., **37**(1): 19; **32**(2): 5–7
 Bd. of Educ. of Yadkin Cnty. v. Bd. of Comm'rs of Yadkin Cnty., **32**(2): 5
 Bd. of Pub. Educ. of the Sch. Dist. of Pittsburgh v. Nat'l Union Fire Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, **29**(4): 27–28
 Bd. of Regents of Univ. of Wis. Sys. v. Southworth, **31**(2/3): 43–44
 Bd. of Trs. of the Univ. of Ala. v. Garrett, **32**(2): 21–22
 Bobbitt v. N.C. State Univ., **37**(3): 14
 Bogust v. Iverson, **31**(2/3): 19
 Bolger v. Youngs Drug Prods. Corp., **37**(4): 7

- Boman v. Bluestem Unified Sch. Dist. No. 205, **33**(2): 5–6
- Bond v. Floyd, **34**(2): 12
- Boring v. Buncombe Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **29**(3): 23; **28**(1): 16–17
- Boston's Children First v. Boston Sch. Comm., **32**(1): 7
- Boucher v. Sch. Bd. of the Sch. Dist. of Greenfield, **34**(4): 4
- Bowman v. Cnty. Sch. Bd., **32**(1): 2
- Brandon v. Bd. of Educ., **32**(2): 13
- Breden v. Richmond Cmty. Coll., **29**(3): 29–30; **27**(1): 21
- Brentwood Acad. v. Tenn. Secondary Sch. Athletic Ass'n, **32**(2): 23–24
- Britt v. N.C. State Bd. of Educ., **37**(1): 10
- Brock v. Henderson Cnty. Sch., **30**(3): 33
- Brody v. Dare Cnty. Pub. Sch., **29**(2): 50
- Bronson v. Bd. of Educ. of City Sch. Dist. of Cincinnati, **33**(1): 7; **31**(1): 10
- Brooks v. Logan, **31**(2/3): 21
- Brooks v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **36**(1): 20–21
- Brown v. Bd. of Educ., **33**(1): 1, 5; **32**(3): 2; **31**(1): 1–2
- Brown v. Chatham Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **38**(2–4): 41
- Brown v. City of Oneonta, N.Y., **32**(1): 20, 23
- Brown v. Dodson, **35**(3): 17–18
- Brown v. Gilmore, **32**(4): 41–42
- Browne v. Winston-Salem State Univ., **32**(2): 25
- Brum v. Dartmouth, **31**(2/3): 26
- Bryant v. Cumberland Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **35**(1): 27
- Bryant v. Locklear, **28**(2): 25
- Brzonkala v. Va. Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ., **30**(3): 29; **29**(3): 28–29
- Builders Ass'n of Santa Clara & Santa Cruz Cnties. v. City of San Jose, **34**(1): 2
- Bullock v. Bd. of Educ. of Montgomery Cnty., **35**(4): 6
- Bullock v. Vance Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **28**(3): 29
- Bulova Watch Co., Inc. v. Brand Distribs. of N. Wilkesboro, Inc., **31**(2/3): 18
- Burke v. Jenkins, **34**(2): 11
- Burke Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. Denton, **35**(2): 19–20; **29**(3): 4
- Byrd v. N.C. State Univ., **34**(2): 17–18
- C**
- Calder v. Stanly Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **33**(4): 20
- Caldwell v. Linker, **27**(2): 24–25
- Campaign for Fiscal Equity v. State, **32**(3): 3
- Cannon v. Durham Cnty. Bd. of Elections, **29**(2): 45
- Cannon v. N.C. State Bd. of Educ., **28**(3): 23–24; **27**(3): 37–38; **27**(1): 15–16
- Cannon v. Univ. of Chi., **33**(3): 3
- Cantwell v. Connecticut, **33**(1): 2, 10
- Capacchione v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ., **32**(1): 1; **30**(4): 21–22; **30**(2): 24; **30**(1): 37
- Capitol Square Review & Advisory Bd. v. Pinette, **33**(1): 11
- Carafano v. Metrosplash.com, Inc., **34**(4): 14
- Carey v. N.C. Agric. & Technical State Univ., **28**(2): 26–27
- Carroll v. Fayette Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **31**(2/3): 25
- Carter v. Duke Univ. Med. Ctr., **27**(1): 14–15
- Carter v. Stanly Cnty., **32**(4): 38
- Carter v. Stonewall Jackson Sch., **32**(1): 35–36
- Cash v. Granville Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **32**(3): 30; **31**(2/3): 43
- Castillo v. U.S. Dep't of Educ., **39**(1): 16
- Castorina v. Madison Cnty. Sch. Bd., **33**(1): 4
- Cathy A. v. Doddridge Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **32**(3): 6
- Cauley v. Elizabeth City Sch., **29**(2): 52–53
- Cavanaugh v. Cardinal Local Sch. Dist., **36**(2): 26
- Caviness v. Durham Pub. Sch. Bd. of Educ., **28**(2): 22–23
- Cedar Rapids Cmty. Sch. Dist. v. Garret F., **30**(2): 18–19
- Ceniceros v. Bd. of Trs. of San Diego Unified Sch. Dist., **32**(2): 19; **28**(3): 35
- Central Hudson Gas & Elec. v. Pub. Serv. Comm'n, **37**(4): 7–9
- Cent. State Univ. v. Am. Ass'n of Univ. Professors, **30**(3): 31
- Chambers v. Babbitt, **34**(4): 24
- Chapman v. Onslow Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **33**(1): 24–25
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ. v. M.B. White Contracting, **38**(2–4): 37
- Chavis v. N.C. Dep't of Pub. Instruction, **27**(2): 31
- Chi Iota Colony of Alpha Epsilon Pi Frat. v. City Univ. of N.Y., **37**(2): 20
- Chi. Bd. of Educ. v. Substances, Inc., **35**(2): 11
- Child Evangelism Fellowship v. Montgomery Cnty. Pub. Sch., **37**(2): 13; **35**(2): 26
- Christopher v. N.C. State Univ., **39**(3): 12
- Christopher T. v. San Francisco Unified Sch. Dist., **33**(3): 11
- Church v. Madison Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **31**(2/3): 40; **35**(1): **31**(1): 4
- Ciechon v. Chicago, **34**(2): 13
- Circle Sch. v. Phillips, **34**(3): 26–27
- Citizens Against Mandatory Busing v. Palmason, **32**(1): 10
- Citizens Addressing Reassignment & Educ., Inc. v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **37**(4): 20
- City of High Point v. Shavitz, **35**(4): 21–22
- City of Monterey v. Del Monte Dunes at Monterey, Ltd., **31**(2/3): 25
- City of Richmond v. J.A. Croson Co., **32**(4): 33; **32**(1): 5
- Claggett v. Wake Forest Univ., **29**(1): 34–35
- Clark Cnty. v. Breden, **32**(3): 32–33
- Clement v. Munson, **35**(2): 31
- Cleoria Thompson v. Carthage Sch. Dist., **34**(1): 14
- Clift v. Narragansett Television L.P., **31**(2/3): 19
- C.M. v. Bd. of Pub. Educ. of Henderson Cnty., **33**(2): 20; **32**(2): 22–23; **31**(1): 39–40; **30**(2): 28
- Coalition for Adequacy & Fairness in Sch. Funding v. Chiles, **32**(3): 3
- Coats v. N.C. Cent. Univ., **28**(2): 24–25
- Coats v. Shaw Univ., **28**(1): 20
- Coble v. Bd. of Comm'rs of Guilford Cnty., **32**(2): 1
- Cockerham v. Stokes Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **35**(1): 25
- Cockrel v. Shelby Cnty. Sch. Dist., **33**(1): 25
- Coles v. Cleveland Bd. of Educ., **30**(3): 35–36
- Colin v. Orange Unified Sch. Dist., **32**(2): 15–17
- Collie v. Commissioners, **37**(1): 3
- Collier v. Bd. of Educ. of Prince George's Cnty., **35**(4): 5–6
- Collum v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ., **39**(2): 23
- Columbia Union Coll. v. Clarke, **30**(1): 42–43
- Columbia Union Coll. v. Oliver, **32**(4): 46
- Comm. of U.S. Citizens Living in Nicaragua v. Reagan, **34**(2): 13
- Cone v. Randolph Cnty. Schs., **35**(1): 24–25
- Connoisseur Commc'n of Flint v. Univ. of Mich., **32**(1): 13
- Constantine v. Rectors & Visitors of George Mason Univ., **36**(2): 21–22

- Conyers v. New Hanover Cnty. Schs., **38**(2–4): 40
- Cook v. Morrison, **31**(4): 20
- Cooper v. Bd. of Educ. for Nash–Rocky Mount Sch., **31**(2/3): 35; **30**(4): 26
- Cooper v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ., **37**(4): 17; **37**(2): 19
- Copper v. Denlinger, **39**(4): 21
- Coppedge v. Franklin Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **35**(3): 16
- Corchado v. Bd. of Educ. Rochester City Sch. Dist., **33**(3): 12
- CoStar Group, Inc. v. Loopnet, Inc., **35**(2): 12
- Costello v. Univ. of N.C. at Greensboro, **37**(4): 16–17; **36**(3): 25–26
- Coulter v. Catawba Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **39**(1): 15
- Cnty. of Allegheny v. ACLU, **33**(1): 10
- Cnty. Sch. Bd. of Henrico Cnty. v. Z.P., **36**(1): 19
- Cowan v. Brian Ctr. Mmt. Corp., **31**(2/3): 17
- Cox v. Guilford Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **28**(2): 23–24
- Cox v. Louisiana, **34**(2): 12
- Coy v. N. Canton City Sch. Bd. of Ed., **34**(4): 5
- Craig v. Asheville City Bd. of Educ., **32**(3): 35
- Craig v. New Hanover Bd. of Educ., **38**(1): 19
- Craven Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. Boyle, **37**(1): 24
- Craven Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. Hon. Harlan E. Boyles, **27**(3): 38
- Crawford v. Metro. Gov’t of Nashville & Davidson Cnty., Tenn., **39**(4): 21
- Credle v. Pitt Cmty. Coll., **28**(2): 29; **28**(1): 17
- Crowley v. McKinney, **36**(1): 21–22
- Crowley v. Smithsonian Inst., **33**(1): 9, 14
- Crump v. Bd. of Educ., **31**(1): 12
- Cuffley v. Mickes, **37**(4): 3
- Culbert v. City of N.Y., **32**(1): 17
- Cumberland Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. Cumberland Cnty. Bd. of Comm’rs, **37**(1): 20; **32**(2): 9
- D**
- Dabbs v. Amos, **27**(1): 12–13
- Dai v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **34**(4): 34–35
- Daly v. Hunt, **28**(1): 19–20
- Daniel v. City of Morganton, **31**(2/3): 24; **28**(2): 20
- Daniels v. Duke Univ. Med. Ctr., **27**(3): 45
- Daniels v. Winston-Salem/Forsyth Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **35**(4): 25–26
- Dare Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. Sakaria, **29**(2): 47
- Dauterman v. Teachers’ & State Emps.’ Ret. Sys., **29**(1): 40
- Davidson v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **32**(3): 33–34; **31**(1): 34
- Davis v. Cent. Piedmont Cmty. Coll., **39**(4): 23
- Davis v. Columbus Cnty. Schs., **36**(4): 18
- Davis v. Monroe Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **35**(1): 7; **34**(4): 17, 21, 27; **33**(3): 4; **31**(2/3): 28; **30**(3): 26–27; **29**(2): 54–55; **27**(2): 33–34
- Davis v. Pub. Sch. of Robeson Cnty., **31**(1): 9
- Davis v. State of N.C., **33**(1): 21
- Davis v. Univ. of N.C. at Wilmington, **32**(4): 43
- Davis-Deeulis v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **29**(3): 31
- D.B. v. Craven Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **29**(1): 36–37
- DeFunis v. Odegaard, **32**(1): 5
- Demarco v. E. Carolina Univ., **32**(3): 37
- Denning v. Tyrell Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **34**(4): 33; **34**(2): 17
- Denno v. Sch. Bd. of Volusia Cnty., **33**(1): 5; **29**(1): 41
- DePalma v. Roman Catholic Diocese of Raleigh, **35**(4): 23
- DeShaney v. Winnebago Cnty. Dep’t of Soc. Servs., **34**(4): 21–22; **31**(2/3): 24–27
- DesRoches v. Caprio, **30**(1): 40
- Devine v. Indian River Cnty. Sch. Bd., **29**(2): 53
- DeVries v. Fairfax Cnty. Sch. Bd., **38**(1): 4, 5
- D. G. v. Indep. Sch. Dist. No. 11 of Tulsa Co., **33**(2): 5
- DiBuo v. Bd. of Educ. of Worcester Cnty., **38**(1): 8; **33**(4): 22
- Dickens v. Edgecombe Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **28**(1): 22
- Dinardo v. City of N.Y., **39**(4): 25
- Dist. 1199, Health Care & Soc. Serv. Union, SEIU, AFL-CIO v. Gulassy, **32**(1): 25
- Dodd v. Pizzo, **33**(3): 17–18
- Doe v. Belleville Pub. Sch. Dist. No. 118, **33**(3): 9
- Doe v. Cedar Rapids Cmty. Sch. Dist., **33**(4): 27
- Doe v. Hillsboro Indep. Sch. Dist., **29**(2): 53–54
- Doe v. Knox Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **32**(1): 15
- Doe v. N.C. Cent. Univ., **30**(3): 34–35
- Doe v. Yunits, **34**(4): 24
- Dolan v. City of Tigard, **34**(1): 11
- Donoho v. City of Asheville, **33**(4): 19–20
- Donovan v. Ritchie, **33**(2): 6
- Doran v. Elizabeth City State Univ., **34**(1): 19
- Dorsey v. Univ. of N.C. at Wilmington, **29**(1): 37–38; **27**(3): 41–42
- Draughon v. Harnett Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **34**(3): 25; **35**(3): 16–17
- Drennon-Gala v. Univ. of N.C., **30**(1): 43–44
- DTH Publ’g Corp. v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **32**(1): 13, 22; **29**(3): 24–25
- Dugan v. Albemarle Cnty. Sch. Bd., **33**(3): 18–19
- Dukes v. Winston-Salem/Forsyth Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **30**(4): 27
- Durham v. Teachers’ & State Emps.’ Ret. Sys., **28**(1): 20
- Durham Herald Co. v. Cnty. of Durham, **32**(3): 23
- Durham Land Owners v. Cnty. of Durham, **37**(2): 12–13
- E**
- Earls v. Bd. of Educ. of Tecumseh Pub. Sch. Dist., **32**(3): 39–40
- East High Gay/Straight Alliance v. Bd. of Educ. Salt Lake City Sch. Dist., **32**(2): 14–18
- East High Sch. PRISM Club v. Swidel, **32**(2): 20
- East v. N.C. State Univ., **31**(2/3): 51; **30**(3): 33–34
- Eatmon v. N.C. Cent. Univ., **27**(2): 32
- Edelman v. Lynchburg Coll., **33**(4): 23; **33**(2): 17–18; **32**(1): 36–37
- Edgewood Indep. Sch. Dist. v. Kirby, **32**(3): 2
- Edgewood Indep. Sch. Dist. v. Meno, **32**(3): 2
- Edwards v. Aguillard, **33**(1): 11–19
- Edwards v. Bd. of Educ., **37**(1): 7
- Edwards v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **28**(1): 20–21
- Ehlers-Renzi v. Connelly Sch. of the Holy Child, **31**(4): 22–23
- Eirschele v. Craven Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **29**(4): 24–25; **29**(2): 49
- Eisel v. Bd. of Educ. of Montgomery Cnty., **31**(2/3): 19–22
- Eisenberg v. Montgomery Cnty. Pub. Sch., **32**(1): 1–5; **30**(4): 23–24
- Elk Grove Sch. Dist. v. Newdow, **35**(2): 24
- Elkin Tribune, Inc. v. Yadkin Cnty. Bd. of Cnty. Comm’rs, **32**(3): 23
- Elkins v. United States, **34**(1): 14

Ellison v. Alderman of Raleigh, **34**(2): 11
 Elrod v. Elrod, **28**(3): 28–29
 Emery v. Roanoke City Sch. Bd., **36**(4): 17
 Emmett v. Kent Sch. Dist. No. 415,
 34(4): 4; **33**(2): 7; **31**(2/3): 51–52
 Emp’t Div. v. Smith, **35**(4): 14; **30**(3): 28
 Epperson v. Arkansas, **33**(1): 10–19
 Eric V. v. Causby, **29**(1): 27–28
 Erickson v. Bd. of Educ. of Balt. Cnty.,
 30(1): 40–41
 Espinosa v. Farah Mfg. Co. Inc., **33**(1): 6
 Evans v. Cowan, **30**(2): 23–24; **27**(3):
 39–40
 Evers v. Pender Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
 31(2/3): 37; **31**(1): 13
 Everson v. Bd. of Educ., **33**(1): 10

F

Falvo v. Owasso Indep. Sch. Dist.,
 32(1): 13, 16
 Farrell v. Transylvania Cnty. Bd. of
 Educ., **39**(4):22; **36**(4): 16–17
 Farris v. Burke Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
 33(2): 17; **32**(3): 31
 Faulkenbury v. Teachers’ & State Emps.’
 Ret. Sys., **28**(3): 25–26
 Faulkner v. New Bern–Craven Cnty. Bd.
 of Educ., **31**(1): 16
 Fearrington v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel
 Hill, **29**(1): 35
 Fenton v. Stear, **33**(2): 6
 Fields v. Palmdale Sch. Dist., **36**(3): 29
 Fitzgerald v. Barnstable Sch. Comm.,
 39(4): 20
 Flaherty v. Keystone Oaks Sch. Dist.,
 34(4): 5
 Flaskamp v. Dearborn Pub. Sch.,
 35(3): 19
 Florence Cnty. Sch. Dist. Four v. Carter,
 35(2): 16–17
 Flores v. Morgan Hill Unified Sch. Dist.,
 34(4): 18–20
 Foote v. Barton, **30**(2): 29
 Fortson v. McClellan, **30**(3): 28–29
 44 Liquormart v. R.I., **37**(4): 7–9
 Forum Publishers, Inc. v. Nat’l Org. for
 Children, Inc., **35**(2): 12
 Foster v. Nash–Rocky Mount Cnty. Bd.
 of Educ., **39**(2): 25
 Foust v. C.C. Cameron, **29**(1): 32–33
 Francine Delany New Sch. for Children,
 Inc., v. Asheville City Bd. of Educ.,
 37(1): 28; **34**(3): 1–2; **33**(3): 14
 Franklin v. Gwinnett Cnty. Sch., **33**(3): 3
 Frasca v. Andrews, **32**(1): 16
 Freeman v. Pitts, **32**(1): 4
 Freiler v. Tangipahoa Parish Bd. of
 Educ., **33**(1): 15–16
 Fricke v. Lynch, **34**(4): 25

Fullilove v. Klutznick, **32**(1): 5
 Futrell v. Bertie County Bd. of Educ.,
 27(2): 31–32
 Futrelle v. Duke Univ., **29**(2): 46–47

G

G. v. Fort Bragg Dependent Sch.,
 38(1): 11; **35**(2): 21–22; **34**(2): 16–17
 Gadsby v. Grasmick, **38**(1): 11;
 28(3): 24–25
 Gaither v. Barron, **33**(3): 2
 Gaither v. Wake Forest Univ., **32**(2): 25
 Garnett v. Renton Sch. Dist., **32**(2): 19
 Gaster v. Stanly Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
 35(3): 18
 Gattis v. Scotland Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
 36(3): 29
 Gebser v. Lago Vista Indep. Sch. Dist.,
 35(1): 7; **33**(3): 3; **30**(3): 27; **29**(4):
 21–22
 Georgalis v. E. Carolina Univ., **32**(3): 38;
 30(4): 31–32
 Gibbs v. Guilford Technical Cmty. Coll.,
 33(2): 20; **31**(2/3): 50
 Gilbert v. Homar, **29**(1): 29–30
 Gilberto v. Wake Forest Univ.,
 33(4): 26–27; **32**(3): 39
 Gill v. State Bd. of Educ., **28**(3): 29–30
 Gilles v. Torgersen, **27**(1): 12
 Gladden v. Winston-Salem State Univ.,
 37(4): 17–18
 Godon v. N.C. Dep’t of Crime Control &
 Pub. Safety, **28**(3): 26
 Golden v. Planning Bd. of the Town of
 Ramapo, **34**(1): 4, 9–10
 Gonsalves v. Cumberland Cnty. Bd. of
 Educ., **32**(3): 38–39
 Gonzaga Univ. v. Doe, **33**(2): 15–16
 Gonzales v. N.C. State Univ., **39**(1): 12
 Goodall v. Stafford Cnty. Sch. Bd.,
 38(1): 4, 12
 Good News Club v. Milford Cent. Sch.,
 32(3): 32
 Googerdv v. N.C. Agric. & Technical
 Univ., **37**(2): 19; **36**(3): 28
 Goss v. Lopez, **34**(4): 23; **34**(2): 13;
 34(1): 14
 Gossett v. Duke Univ. Med. Ctr.,
 32(1): 32–33
 Goulart v. Meadows, **34**(4): 31–32
 Graham v. Hardee’s Food Sys., Inc.,
 31(4): 20
 Graham v. Mock, **32**(3): 36–37
 Grand Rapids Sch. Dist. v. Ball, **33**(1): 10
 Gratz v. Bollinger, **32**(4): 47–48; **32**(1):
 37–38
 Gray *ex rel.* Gray v. O’Rourke, **38**(1): 3
 Green v. Am. Online, Inc., **34**(4): 14

Green v. Bd. of Educ. Bladen Cnty.,
 30(1): 38
 Green v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of
 Educ., **31**(1): 35
 Green v. Cnty. Sch. Bd. of New Kent
 Cnty., **32**(1): 1–2
 Green v. United States, **31**(2/3): 47–48
 Gross v. Family Servs. Agency, Inc.,
 30(1): 44
 Grove v. Mead Sch. Dist. No. 354,
 33(1): 15
 Grutter v. Bollinger, **38**(2–4):33; **37**(4): 8;
 34(3): 21–22; **32**(4): 48
 Guardians Ass’n. v. Civil Serv. Comm’n
 of the City of N.Y., **33**(1): 7
 Guckenberger v. Boston Univ., **33**(3): 2
 Guilford Cnty. Bd. of Comm’rs v. Trog-
 don, **28**(2): 20–21
 Guilford Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v.
 Guilford Cnty. Bd. of Elections,
 37(1): 10–11; **32**(2): 5
 Guseh v. N.C. Cent. Univ., **37**(1): 35–36
 Guthrie v. Buncombe Cnty. Sch.,
 31(4): 25

H

Hall v. Vance Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **38**(1): 7;
 35(2): 19
 Hallman v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd.
 of Educ., **28**(1): 15
 Hammond v. Bd. of Educ. of Carroll
 Cnty., **31**(2/3): 21
 Hampton v. N.C. Cent. Univ., **29**(2):
 50–51
 Hanton v. Gilbert, **29**(1): 33–34
 Harlow v. Fitzgerald, **34**(4): 26
 Harper v. Doll, **36**(1): 21
 Harris v. Bd. of Comm’rs of Washington
 Cnty., **32**(2): 2
 Harris v. Forklift Sys., **33**(3): 2–3
 Harris v. Nash–Rocky Mt. Bd. of Educ.,
 32(3): 32
 Harris v. Wake Cnty. Pub. Sch., **29**(4): 25;
 28(3): 34
 Harrison v. Sobol, **35**(4): 4
 Hartmann v. Loudon Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
 29(1): 35–36
 Harvell v. N.C. Ass’n of Educators, Inc.,
 30(2): 21–22
 Hasenfus v. LaJeunesse, **31**(2/3): 27–28
 Hassell v. Onslow Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
 39(2): 25; **37**(4): 20
 Hasty v. State Bd. of Educ., **27**(1): 20–21
 Hazelwood Sch. Dist. v. Kuhlmeier,
 37(4): 10, 12; **34**(4): 2; **34**(2): 12;
 33(2): 3–9; **33**(1): 3; **32**(2): 17
 H.B.S. Contractors, Inc. v. Cumberland
 Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **27**(3): 42–43

Health Care & Soc. Serv. Union, SEIU, AFL-CIO v. Gulyassy, **32**(1): 25
 Heckman v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **30**(1): 38
 Helm v. Appalachian State Univ., **39**(4): 23
 Hendrick Hudson Cent. Sch. Dist. v. Rowley, **38**(1): 1–2, 4, 10; **35**(2): 15
 Hendricks v. Sanks, **32**(3): 37–38
 Henkle v. Gregory, **34**(4): 17, 21–29
 Hentz v. Asheville City Bd. of Educ., **39**(1): 15
 Herdahl v. Pontotoc Cnty. Sch. Dist., **32**(2): 12; **27**(4): 35–36
 Herndon v. Chapel Hill–Carrboro City Bd. of Educ., **27**(4): 25
 Herring v. Liner, **35**(2): 29–30
 Herring v. Winston-Salem/Forsyth Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **39**(1): 14; **31**(2/3): 46
 Hicks v. Halifax Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **31**(1): 30–31; **30**(3): 27–28
 Hicks v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **38**(2–4): 35
 Hillis v. Winston-Salem State Univ., **32**(4): 45
 Hillsman v. State Bd. of Educ., **28**(3): 30
 Hodel v. Indiana, **32**(1): 9
 Hoke Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. State, **37**(1): 12; **35**(3): 15–16; **34**(1): 1; **33**(2): 16; **32**(3): 4–18; **32**(1): 30–31
 Holgersen v. N.C. Dep’t of Pub. Instruction, **29**(1): 39
 Holston v. Belmont Abbey Coll., **28**(2): 29
 Holt v. N.C. State Univ., **35**(4): 22
 Homebuilders Assoc. of Charlotte v. City of Charlotte, **34**(1): 8
 Honig v. Doe, **38**(1): 5
 Hooper v. N.C. State Univ., **37**(3): 14–16
 Hope v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ., **31**(2/3): 35; **31**(1): 9
 Hopwood v. Texas, **27**(3): 47–48
 Howell v. Carolina Beach, **31**(2/3): 40
 Howlett v. Rose, **31**(2/3): 25
 Huang v. Ziko, **30**(2): 24–25
 Huber v. N.C. State Univ., **35**(2): 28
 Huger v. Rutherford Inst., **34**(4): 12–13, 35
 Humphrey v. St. Augustine’s Coll., **33**(2): 18–19
 Hunt v. N.C. State Univ., **39**(4): 24; **34**(3): 25–26
 Hunter v. Perquimans Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **31**(4): 24–25
 Hunter v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **39**(3): 13

I

Imbriano v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ., **38**(1): 19–20

Immediato v. Rye Neck Sch. Dist., **27**(2): 35–36
 Ingebretsen v. Jackson Pub. Sch. Dist., **27**(2): 34–35
In re B.N.S., **37**(4): 19–20
In re Brandon Pineault, **33**(4): 23
In re Christopher Brown, **33**(3): 16
In re D.A.R., **34**(1): 15
In re D. D., **34**(1): 15; **33**(1): 22–23
In re Eric Edwin Pope, **33**(3): 15–16
In re the Interest of R.H., **34**(1): 15
In re J.F.M. & T.J.B., **35**(4): 21
In re M.G., **34**(2): 15
In re Murray, **35**(1): 29–30; **34**(1): 16
In re Nicholas R. Roberts, **33**(3): 14
In re Norris, **33**(2): 22
In re Patrick Y., **31**(4): 27–28
In re Phillips, **29**(3): 27
In re Subpoena to Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **36**(2): 23
In re S.W., **36**(3): 23
 Irving v. Tatro, **30**(2): 18
 Isenhour v. Hutto, **30**(4): 29; **30**(2): 22–23
 Ivey v. Yeager, **29**(1): 30–31

J

Jackson v. Benson, **29**(4): 26
 Jackson v. Birmingham Bd. of Educ., **36**(1): 18
 Jackson v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ., **27**(2): 32
 Jacobson v. Massachusetts, **35**(4): 13
 Jain v. Iowa, **31**(4): 27
 James v. Coalition for Equity, **32**(3): 2
 Jane v. Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., **33**(4): 24–25
 Jarvis v. Stone, **31**(2/3): 19
 Jaynes *ex rel.* Jayes v. Newport News Sch. Bd., **38**(1): 7, 11
 J.D. by J.D. v. Pawlet Sch. Dist., **33**(3): 11
 Jefferson Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. Breen, **35**(2): 18
 Jenkins v. Talladega City Bd. of Educ., **29**(2): 54
 Jenkins v. Trustees of Sandhills Cmty. Coll., **34**(2): 16
 Jennings v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **37**(4): 13–14; **37**(1): 36; **35**(4): 22; **34**(1): 21–22
 J.H. v. Henrico Cnty. Sch. Bd., **36**(1): 17; **34**(2): 19
 J.O. v. Alton Cmty. Sch. Dist., **34**(4): 22
 John K. v. Bd. of Educ. for Sch. Dist. #65, Cook Cnty., **32**(1): 13
 Johnson v. Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of Georgia, **32**(4): 48–49
 Johnson v. N.C. A&T State Univ., **31**(1): 34

Johnson v. Trs. of Durham Technical Cmty. Coll., **34**(2): 14–15; **31**(4): 23–24
 Jones v. Latexo Indep. Sch. Dist., **34**(1): 14
 Jones v. New Hanover Cnty. Schs., **37**(1): 34–35
 Jones v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **27**(1): 19
 Jordan v. Bd. of Comm’rs of Durham Cnty., **32**(2): 1–2
 Jordan v. Cent. Piedmont Cmty. Coll., **28**(1): 18
 Jordan v. O’Fallon Township High Sch. Dist. No. 203, **30**(3): 36
 Joyner v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **34**(1): 19–20
 J.P. v. Cnty. Sch. Bd. of New Hanover Cnty., **38**(2–4): 38
 J.S. v. Bethlehem Area Sch. Dist., **34**(4): 6; **33**(2): 6–7
 J.S. v. Isle of Wight, **36**(2): 25
 J.S.W. v. Lee Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **35**(4): 25
 Justice v. Saint Augustine’s Coll., **27**(3): 35–37

K

Kadrmas v. Dickinson Pub. Sch., **32**(1): 9
 Kambon v. St. Augustine’s Coll., **33**(4): 23
 Kaplan v. Barton Coll., **28**(1): 19–20
 Karvaly v. E. Carolina Univ., **27**(4): 31
 Kasky v. Nike, **37**(4): 7
 Kawai Am. Corp. v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **33**(4): 22–23
 Kay v. Ehrler, **30**(1): 41
 Kearney v. Vance Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **36**(2): 25–26
 Kelly v. Carteret Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **33**(2): 19–20
 Kelly v. Duke Univ., **39**(3): 13
 Kelly v. St. Augustine’s Coll., **33**(2): 23
 Kestenbaum v. Mich. State Univ., **32**(1): 18
 Keyishian v. Bd. of Regents, **34**(4): 8
 Killion v. Franklin Reg’l Sch. Dist., **34**(4): 6
 Kimel v. Fla. Bd. of Regents, **31**(1): 30
 King v. Rumsfeld, **34**(2): 18–19
 Kings Mountain Bd. of Educ. v. N.C. State Bd. of Educ., **34**(3): 23
 Kinston City Bd. of Educ. v. Bd. of Comm’rs, **37**(1): 19
 Kirby v. Stokes Cnty., **32**(2): 2
 Kirkaldy v. Richmond Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **33**(4): 24
 Kirkpatrick v. Lenoir Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **31**(2/3): 47; **30**(3): 32–33; **29**(2): 52
 Kiser v. Snyder, **31**(2/3): 18

Kitzmiller v. Dover Area Sch. Dist.,
36(4): 19–20
K.J. v. Fairfax Cnty. Sch. Bd., 38(1): 12;
33(3): 20
Knights of the KKK & Nathan Robb v.
Ark. State Hwy. & Transp. Dep't,
37(4): 6
Knights of the KKK v. Curators of the
Univ. of Mo., 37(4): 3, 6
Koenick v. Felton, 30(4): 24–25
Kraus v. Nassau Cmty. Coll., 32(1): 18
Krebs v. Rutgers, 32(1): 13
Kreeger v. Drummond, 32(2): 2
Kryder v. Chapel Hill–Carrboro City
Sch. Bd. of Educ., 27(1): 16–17
Kryston v. Bd. of Educ., E. Ramapo Cent.
Sch. Dist., 32(1): 15, 25
Kucinich v. Forbes, 34(2): 12

L

LaFlamme v. Essex Junction Sch. Dist.,
34(2): 13
Lail v. Cleveland Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
37(4): 19
Lamb's Chapel v. Center Moriches Union
Free Sch. Dist., 37(4): 10
Lamont v. Postmaster Gen., 34(4): 8
Lampkin v. Dist. of Columbia, 35(4): 4–5
Lapides v. Bd. of Regents of the Univ. Sys.
of Ga., 33(3): 15
Laud-Hammond v. Reger, 31(2/3): 50
LaVine v. Blaine Sch. Dist., 33(2): 4–5
Lea v. Grier, 34(2): 15
League of United Latin Am. Citizens v.
Wilson, 27(1): 24–25
Leak v. Leak, 29(3): 26
Leake by Shreve v. Berkeley Cnty. Bd. of
Educ., 35(2): 20
Leandro v. North Carolina, 37(1): 11–12,
26; 34(3): 4; 34(1): 1, 5; 33(4): 1;
32(3): 1–21; 32(1): 10; 29(3): 9;
28(4): 34–35; 27(2): 26–27
Lee v. Weisman, 33(1): 11; 31(2/3): 42;
30(3): 3
Lee v. York Cnty. Sch. Div., 37(4): 15–16
Leete v. Cnty. of Warren, 31(2/3): 15
Legal Servs. Corp. v. Velazquez,
37(4): 4–5
L.K. v. N.C. State Bd. of Educ., 39(2): 24
Lemon v. Kurtzman, 33(1): 10–16;
30(4): 1–9
Leslie B. by & through John C. v.
Winnacunnet Coop. Sch. Dist.,
33(3): 10
LeVake v. Indep. Sch. Dist. #656,
33(1): 26
Levens v. Guilford Cnty. Schs., 33(4): 26
Lewin v. Med. Coll., 32(1): 18
Liebson v. N.M. Corrs. Dep't, 31(2/3): 27

Litman v. George Mason Univ., 30(4):
29–30
Litman v. Greco, 35(2): 30
Little v. City of N. Miami, 34(2): 13
L.K. v. Bd. of Educ. for Transylvania
Cnty., 32(1): 34; 30(2): 27
Lloyd v. Babb, 31(2/3): 40
L.O. v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of
Educ., 28(1): 21
Locke v. Davey, 35(2): 24
Locklear v. Person Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
37(2): 17–19
Logiodice v. Ts. of Me. Cent. Inst.,
33(3): 21
Longwood Cent. Sch. Dist. v. Springs
Union Free Sch. Dist., 35(4): 6
Love-Lane v. Martin, 35(1): 22–23;
33(2): 21–22
Lovell v. Poway Unified Sch. Dist.,
34(4): 7; 33(2): 3–6
Lovely v. N.C. State Bd. of Educ.,
29(2): 50
Lovern v. Edwards, 30(4): 27
Loving v. Boren, 34(4): 3
Lowe v. Bennett Coll., 37(3): 16
Lowery v. Duke Univ., 35(4): 25
Lucas v. Swain Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
34(1): 18
Lusk v. Hickory Pub. Schs., 32(1): 35
Lynch v. Donnelly, 33(1): 10
Lynch v. N.C. Cent. Univ., 28(2): 27–28;
27(2): 23–24
Lyons v. Smith, 33(3): 11

M

McAnich v. Buncombe Cnty. Schs.,
29(2): 47
McCallum v. N.C. Coop. Extension Serv.
of N.C. State Univ., 32(2): 24
McCaskill v. E. Carolina Univ.,
28(3): 30–31
McClennahan v. N.C. Sch. of the Arts,
37(2): 15–16
McDaniel v. Thomas, 32(3): 2
McGlynn v. Duke Univ., 35(2): 30
McLean v. Ark. Bd. of Educ., 33(1):
9, 14
McLean v. Mecklenburg Cnty.,
31(2/3): 40
McMahon v. St. Croix Falls Sch. Dist.,
31(2/3): 19
Magana v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of
Educ., 37(4): 16
Mahaffey v. Aldrich, 34(4): 5
Mahmoud v. UNC Bd. of Governors,
37(2): 16
Mainstream Loudoun v. Bd. of Trs. of
Loudoun Cnty. Lib., 35(1): 3; 34(4): 9
Mandsager v. Univ. of N.C. at
Greensboro, 34(3): 24–25
Manning v. Fairfax Cnty. Sch. Bd.,
30(3): 30
Marcus Smith v. Richmond Cnty. Bd. of
Educ., 33(4): 24
Martin v. Vance, 30(3): 34
Maryland Stadium Auth. v. Ellerbe
Becket, 36(2): 23
Massey v. Banning Unified Sch. Dist.,
34(2): 19–20
Massie v. Bd. of Trs. of Haywood Cmty.
Coll., 36(1): 20
Matthews v. Davis, 38(1): 9
Matthews v. Wake Forest Univ.,
38(2–4): 38
Maye v. City of Kannapolis, 27(1): 13–14
Maynard v. Hoyt, 32(1): 21
Mayo v. E. Carolina Univ., 30(4): 30–31
Mayo v. N.C. State Univ., 36(1): 18
M.E. v. Buncombe Cnty. Bd. of
Educ., 33(2): 20–21; 32(2): 38–39;
30(2): 27–28
Meeker v. Edmundson, 36(3): 22–33;
35(4): 24
Meekins v. Pub. Sch. of Robeson Cnty.,
35(2): 29
Mellen v. Bunting, 34(2): 18
Melott v. N.C. Dep't of Pub. Instruction,
29(2): 51–52
Melton v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill,
32(1): 37
Melton v. Young, 33(1): 3
Memory v. Fayetteville State Univ.,
36(3): 25
Mentavlos v. Anderson, 32(3): 34–35
Mercer v. Duke Univ., 36(1): 17; 35(1): 21;
34(1): 19; 33(2): 18; 30(4): 24;
30(2): 20
Mial v. Ellington, 34(2): 13
Miami Univ. Wrestling Club v. Miami
Univ., 33(2): 23–24
Middlesex Cnty. Sewerage Auth. v. Nat'l
Sea Clammers Ass'n, 34(4): 21
Miener v. State of Mo., 35(2): 17
Miller v. Barber-Scotia Coll.,
35(4): 24–25
Miller v. California, 35(1): 2–3
Miller v. Guilford Technical Cmty. Coll.,
30(1): 39
Mississippi Univ. for Women, 37(2): 5–6
Missouri v. Jenkins (III), 32(1): 4
Mitchell v. Duval Cnty. Sch. Bd.,
29(1): 41–42
Mitchell v. Helms, 31(2/3): 44–45
Mixon v. Tyrell Cnty. Pub. Sch.,
34(4): 33–34
MM v. Sch. Dist. of Greenville Cnty.,
38(1): 3, 8–9, 10; 33(4): 21–22

Montford v. Carteret Cnty. Sch.,
31(4): 25–26
Montgomery v. Ind. Sch. Dist.,
34(4): 17, 20
Moore v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of
Educ., 38(1): 16–17
Moore v. N.C. Coop. Extension Serv.,
33(1): 22
Mooring v. E. Carolina Univ., 33(4): 27
Morgan v. Greenbrier Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
35(1): 26–27
Moricle v. Pilkington, 31(4): 20
Morris v. Oritz, 31(2/3): 18
Morse v. Frederick, 38(2–4): 34
Morse v. Lower Marion Sch. Dist.,
34(4): 22
Mote v. Univ. of N.C. at Wilmington,
31(1): 35–36
Mtingwa v. N.C. A&T State Univ.,
27(4): 28–29
Mullis v. Sechrest, 29(3): 23–24; 29(1): 30
Munn v. N.C. State Univ., 37(1): 33;
36(3): 22
Murphy v. McIntyre, 31(2/3): 34
Murphy v. Timberlane Reg'l Sch. Dist.,
35(2): 20
Mussullam v. Mussullam, 37(1): 24
Myers v. Loudon Cnty. Pub. Sch.,
36(3): 21
Myers v. Town of Plymouth, 31(2/3): 15

N

Nabozny v. Podlesny, 34(4): 18–22
Naglak v. Pa. State Univ., 32(1): 15
Nagorski v. Wake Cnty. Sch., 28(3):
34–35
Nalepa v. Plymouth-Canton Cmty. Sch.
Dist., 31(2/3): 22
Nash-Rocky Mount Bd. of Educ. v.
Rocky Mount Bd. of Adjustment,
36(2): 24
Nat'l Coalition for Students with
Disabilities Educ. & Legal Def. Fund
v. Allen, 29(4): 23
Nat'l Collegiate Athletic Ass'n v. Smith,
30(2): 19–20
Nat'l Collegiate Athletic Ass'n v. Yeo,
36(3): 30
Nat'l Wrestling Coaches Ass'n v. U.S.
Dep't of Educ., 35(2): 31–32
Neal v. Fayetteville State Univ., 30(1): 43;
27(4): 32
Nemecek v. Univ. of N.C., 33(1): 23–24;
31(1): 31–32
New Jersey v. T.L.O., 35(1): 8; 34(1): 13,
16; 31(2/3): 20
Newsom v. Albemarle Cnty. Sch. Bd.,
34(4): 31

Newton v. New Hanover Cnty. Bd. of
Educ., 27(2): 25–26
New York v. Ferber, 35(1): 1, 3
N.Y. Times Co. v. Sullivan, 34(4): 12
Nicholson v. Jackson Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
36(3): 27–28
Norman v. C.C. Cameron, 29(1): 32–33
N.C. v. Haskins, 34(4): 35–36
N.C. v. Jordan, 34(1): 18–19
N.C. Bd. of Exam'rs for Speech & Lan-
guage Pathologists & Audiologists v.
N.C. State Bd. of Educ., 27(3): 40–41
N.C. Cent. Univ. v. Taylor, 27(4): 30–31
N.C. Chiropractic Ass'n v. N.C. State Bd.
of Educ., 27(3): 41
N.C. Ins. Guar. Ass'n v. Bd. of Trs.
of Guilford Tech'l Cmty. Coll.,
38(1): 17–18
N.C. Ins. Guar. Ass'n v. Burnette,
30(2): 21
N.C. Motorcoach Ass'n v. Guilford Cnty.
Bd. of Educ., 35(2): 27
N.C. Motorcoach Ass'n v. N. C. State Bd.
of Educ., 35(2): 27–28
N.C. Sch. Bds. Ass'n v. Moore, 37(1): 30;
36(2): 20; 34(4): 30–31; 34(3): 1
N.C. State Bd. of Educ. v. Swann, 32(1): 3

O

Ohralik v. Ohio State Bar Ass'n, 37(4): 9
Oncale v. Sundowner Offshore Servs.,
Inc., 34(4): 18
Orozco v. Sobol, 35(4): 4
Overton v. Goldsboro Bd. of Educ.,
31(2/3): 36; 31(1): 14
Owasso Indep. Sch. Dist. No. I-011 v.
Falvo, 33(2): 15
Owen v. Univ. of N.C. at Greensboro,
27(2): 27–28
Oxendine v. Lincoln Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
29(2): 53
Oxford Baptist Church v. Catawba Cnty.
Sch. Bd. of Educ., 35(3): 17

P

Padgett v. Pro Sports, Inc., 33(3): 19
Page v. Lexington Cnty. School Dist.,
39(3): 14
Page v. Rotterdam-Mohanasen Cent.
Sch. Dist., 32(1): 17
Page v. Ts. of Sandhills Cmty. Coll.,
31(2/3): 51; 31(1): 36–37
Painter v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
37(1): 24
Parents Against Abuse in Schs. v.
Williamsport Area Sch. Dist.,
32(1): 15–16
Parents Involved in Cmty. Schs. v. Seattle
Sch. Dist., 38(2–4): 33

Parkman v. Univ. of S.C., 33(4): 26
Parmley v. N.C. State Univ. Pub. Safety,
28(3): 32–33
Patterson v. Sch. Dist. of Phila., 32(1): 19
Paul v. Davis, 34(2): 13
Pearson v. C.P. Buckner Steel Erection
Co., 32(1): 21
Peck v. Upshur Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
29(4): 22–23
Peloza v. Capistrano Unified Sch. Dist.,
33(1): 15
Pell v. Ts. of Columbia Univ., 33(3): 2
Penn Cent. Transp. Co. v. N.Y. City,
34(1): 9–10
People v. Kenneth Dilworth, 34(1): 14
Peterkin v. Columbus Bd. of Educ.,
29(1): 40
Peterson v. Davidson Cnty. Cmty. Coll.,
36(2): 25
Petho v. Wakeman, 34(3): 26
Pfeifer v. City of W. Allis, 33(1): 8
Pfouts v. N.C. Cent. Univ., 34(2): 15–16
Pharr v. Worley, 28(2): 21–22
Phelan v. Laramie Cnty. Cmty. Coll. Bd.
of Trs., 34(2): 12
Phila. Newspapers, Inc. v. Hepps,
34(4): 14
Phillip Leon M. v. Greenbrier Cnty. Bd.
of Educ., 32(3): 6
Phillips v. Mabe, 36(2): 24
Pichelmann v. Madsen, 34(4): 11
Pickens v. Force, 32(3): 35
Pihl v. Mass. Dep't of Educ., 35(2): 19
Pinder v. Johnson, 34(4): 22, 31(2/3): 27
Pinto v. Ala. Coalition for Equity,
32(3): 2
Ponce v. Socorro Indep. Sch. Dist.,
37(1): 36–37
Pope v. E. Brunswick Bd. of Educ.,
32(2): 16, 18
Port Arthur Indep. Sch. Dist. v. Klein &
Assoc. Political Relations, 34(4): 13
Posadas de P.R. Ass'n v. Tourism Co. of
P.R., 37(4): 7–8
Poteat v. Orange Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
31(1): 34–35
Presnell v. Pell, Jan. 1980, 31(2/3): 34–36
Prince v. Massachusetts, 35(4): 14
Pringle v. N.C. Dep't of Pub. Instruction,
28(3): 26–27
Privette v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill,
31(2/3): 40
Prof'l Food Servs. Mgmt. v. N.C. Dep't of
Admin., 32(4): 29
Pruitt v. Powers, 31(2/3): 18
PSINet Inc. v. Chapman, 35(1): 1–2
Putnam Pit., Inc. et al. v. City of
Cookeville, 34(4): 2

Q

Q.C. Constr. Co., Inc. v. Gall, **34**(1): 4

R

Rainey v. N.C. Dep't of Pub. Instruction, **39**(2): 23; **38**(2–4): 39; **37**(4): 18–19; **35**(3): 19

Randi W. v. Muroc Joint Unified Sch. Dist., **28**(2): 30–31

Ratcliff v. N.C. DHHS, **33**(3): 19

Rea v. Ohio Dep't of Educ., **32**(1): 24

Red & Black Publ'g Co., Inc. v. Bd. of Regents, **32**(1): 15, 23

Reed v. Gardner, **34**(4): 22

Regents of Univ. of Cal. v. Bakke, **32**(1): 5
Regents of Univ. of Mich. v. Ewing, **33**(2): 8

Reinhold v. Commonwealth of Va., **30**(1): 41–42

Reno v. ACLU, **35**(1): 2; **34**(4): 8

Rhode Island Fed. of Teachers v. Norberg, **33**(1): 15

Rhodes v. Bd. of Educ. of Person Cnty. Sch. Admin. Unit, **31**(1): 4

Richardson v. Cabarrus Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **29**(4): 25–26; **29**(2): 45–46

Richardson v. Richland Cnty. Sch. Dist., **34**(1): 22–23

Richardson v. Williams, **38**(2–4): 37–38

Richland Cnty. v. Campbell, **32**(3): 2

Rick C. v. Lodi Sch. Dist., **33**(3): 2

Riddick v. Sch. Bd. of the City of Portsmouth, **32**(1): 33

Ridpath v. Bd. of Governors of Marshall Univ., **37**(2): 14–15

Riggsbee-Raynor v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **29**(2): 51

Rios v. Reed, **32**(1): 19, 22

Ripellino v. N.C. Sch. Bds. Ass'n, **37**(1): 32–33; **34**(3): 23–24

R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. v. Durham Cnty., **32**(1): 21

R.L. v. State of Fla., **34**(1): 14

Roach v. Rockingham Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **38**(2–4): 37; **37**(2): 19

Robb v. Hungerbeeler, **37**(4): 10

Robbins v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **33**(3): 19

Roberts v. Swain, **29**(1): 31–32

Robinson v. E. Carolina Univ., **29**(4): 25

Robinson v. North Carolina, **31**(1): 35; **30**(3): 29–30

Rockingham Square Shopping Ctr. Inc. v. Town of Madison, **34**(1): 4

Ronald J. Hinson Elec., Inc. v. Union Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **28**(3): 28

Rorie v. Guilford Cnty. Schs., **37**(4): 18

Rosa H. v. San Elizario Indep. Sch. Dist., **28**(3): 36

Rose v. Council for Better Education, **32**(3): 2

Rosenberg v. Md.-Nat'l Capital Park & Planning Comm'n, **34**(1): 6

Rosenberger v. Rector & Visitors of Univ. of Va., **37**(4): 4

Ross v. Saint Augustine's Coll., **28**(2): 21

Rowinsky v. Bryan Indep. Sch. Dist., **27**(3): 46–47

RPR & Assocs. v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill, **33**(4): 19

R.R. v. Fairfax Cnty. Sch. Bd., **34**(3): 22–23

Rumsfeld v. Forum for Academic & Institutional Rights, **38**(1): 31–32

Rust v. Sullivan, **37**(4): 4

Ryan v. Univ. of N.C. Hosps., **29**(3): 30

S

Sack v. N.C. State Univ., **34**(1): 20–21

St. Clair v. Duke Univ., **30**(3): 34

Salami v. Monroe, **39**(2): 25

Salami v. N.C. Agric. & Technical State Univ., **36**(2): 21. *See also* Salami v. Monroe

Salazar v. Edwards, **35**(4): 5

San Antonio Indep. Sch. Dist. v. Rodriguez, **32**(3): 1; **32**(1): 9

Sandison v. Mich. High Sch. Athletic Ass'n, **27**(1): 23–24

Sands v. Duke Univ. Med. Ctr., **32**(3): 38

Santa Fe Indep. Sch. Dist. v. Doe, **33**(1): 11; **31**(2/3): 41–42

Satterfield v. Edenton-Chowan Bd. of Educ., **31**(1): 7

Sauerhof v. City of N.Y., **32**(1): 21

Save Our Schs. of Bladen Cnty., Inc. v. Bladen Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **32**(1): 33–34

Saxe v. State Coll. Area Sch. Dist., **32**(2): 26–27

S.B.A. v. Byrd, **32**(1): 21

Scallet v. Rosenblum, **28**(3): 34

Schaffer v. Weast, **36**(3): 21

Schmidt v. Breeden, **30**(4): 28–29

Schneck v. E. Carolina Univ. Human Res., **28**(3): 31

Sch. Comm. of the Town of Burlington v. Dep't of Educ. of the Commonwealth of Mass., **38**(1): 7; **35**(2): 16

Sch. Dist. of Grand Rapids v. Ball, **32**(2): 13

Schroeder v. Hamilton Sch. Dist., **33**(2): 24

Scopes v. State, **33**(1): 8

Scott v. Montgomery Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **31**(2/3): 20–21

Scott v. Moore Cnty. Bd. of Educ. (in NCIC), **32**(2): 26

Seamons v. Snow, **31**(4): 28

Seipp v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **30**(2): 20–21

Sellers v. Sch. Bd. of Manassas, Va., **38**(1): 11; **29**(3): 26–27

Selman v. Cobb Cnty. Sch. Dist., **35**(4): 26

S.G. v. Sayreville Bd. of Educ., **35**(1): 27–28

Shaver v. Davie Cnty. Pub. Sch., **39**(1): 15

Shavitz v. City of High Point, **37**(3): 7; **37**(1): 30; **34**(4): 36

Shavitz v. Guilford Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **35**(2): 30

Shaw v. Hunt, **32**(1): 7

Sherman v. Univ. of N.C. at Wilmington, **39**(2): 26

Shevin v. Byron, Harless, Schaffer, Reid & Assocs., Inc., **32**(1): 24

Shore v. Martin, **32**(1): 36

Sides v. Guilford Cnty. Sch. Bd., **33**(2): 23

Sigma Constr. Co., Inc. v. Guilford Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **32**(4): 42

Silano v. Sag Harbor Union Free Sch. Dist., **34**(2): 12

Simmons v. Columbus Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **36**(3): 24

Simmons-Harris v. Zelman, **32**(1): 38–39

Sligh v. St. Augustine's Coll., **31**(1): 37

Smith v. Bd. of Trs. of the Teachers' & State Es.' Sys., **27**(4): 31

Smith v. Jackson Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **36**(1): 18

Smith v. Robinson, **34**(4): 21

Smith v. Tammany Parish Sch. Bd., **33**(1): 1

Smith v. Va. Commonwealth Univ., **27**(3): 35

Smith Chapel Baptist Church v. City of Durham, **34**(1): 9

Snyder v. N.C. Dep't of Pub. Instruction, **27**(1): 20

Soderlund v. Kuch, **32**(3): 35–36

Soderlund v. N.C. Sch. of the Arts, **28**(3): 27–28

Spain v. Mecklenburg Cnty. Sch. Bd., **35**(1): 22

Spease v. Wake Forest Univ. Sch. of Med. (in NCIC), **32**(2): 25–26

Spence v. Washington, **34**(4): 25

Springer v. Fairfax Cnty. Sch. Bd., **33**(3): 11; **29**(3): 30–31

Stamper v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ., **32**(3): 37

St. Andrews Presbyterian Coll. v. S. Ass'n of Colls. & Schs., **38**(2–4): 40

Stacy v. Merrill, **39**(3): 11

Stanley v. Brooks, **31**(4): 20
 Stanley v. Darlington Cnty. Sch. Dist.,
27(4): 27–28
 State v. Ballance, **31**(2/3): 18
 State v. Davis, **29**(1): 34
 State v. Debnam, **32**(4): 39
 State v. Mortimer, **33**(2): 7; **32**(3): 7
 State of Fla. v. N.G.B., **34**(1): 14
 State of Fla. v. Whorley, **34**(1): 14
 Steel v. Cape Corp., **34**(1): 10
 Stein v. Asheville City Bd. of Educ.,
37(1): 31; **36**(1): 19–29
 Stevenson v. Guilford Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
30(2): 25–26
 Stevenson v. Martin Cnty. Bd. of
 Educ., **34**(4): 22; **32**(4): 43–44;
31(2/3): 46–47; **30**(2): 25–26
 Stewart v. Johnston Cnty. Sch. Bd.,
29(3): 25
 Still v. Lance, **31**(2/3): 35
 St. John's Cnty. v. Ne. Fla. Builders Ass'n,
 Inc., **34**(1): 5
 Stokes, Amerson, & Howard v.
 Johnson Cnty. Bd. of Educ. (in
 NCIC), **32**(2): 24–25
 Street v. N.C. State Univ., **30**(3): 31–32
 Strickland v. Bd. of Trs. of Forsyth Tech-
 nical Cmty. Coll., **30**(3): 30–31
 Student Press Law Ctr. v. Alexander,
32(1): 17
 Suarez v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of
 Educ., **32**(4): 44–45
 Sugar Creek Charter Sch. v. Charlotte-
 Mecklenburg Bd. of Educ.,
38(2–4): 39
 Suggs v. N.C. Bd. of Educ., **27**(4): 32–33
 Sullivan v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
35(2): 29
 Summerville v. Duke Univ., **37**(1): 34–35
 Swaim v. Westchester Acad., **33**(4):
 25–26
 Swain v. Efland, **32**(4): 45–46
 Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of
 Educ., **32**(1): 1–4; **30**(2): 24; **30**(1): 37
 Szabo v. E. Carolina Univ., **38**(1): 21

T

Taborn v. Hammonds, **31**(1): 17
 Tahoe-Sierra Pres. Council, Inc. v. Tahoe
 Reg'l Planning Agency, **34**(1): 9–11
 Tangipahoa Parish Bd. of Educ. v. Freiler,
33(1): 16
 Tarasoff v. Regents of Univ. of Cal.,
31(2/3): 20
 Tarka v. Cunningham, **32**(1): 18, 23
 Tate v. N.C. Cent. Univ., **30**(4): 27–28
 Tate Terrace Realty Invs., Inc. v. Curri-
 tuck Cnty., **34**(1): 2–3

Taxman v. Bd. of Educ. of the Twp. of
 Piscataway, **32**(1): 7; **28**(1): 22–23
 Taylor v. N.C. Dep't of Pub. Instruction,
27(1): 19–20
 Taylor v. Va. Union Univ., **30**(4): 31;
30(2): 28–29
 Tenn. Secondary Sch. Athletic Ass'n v.
 Brentwood Acad., **38**(2–4): 34
 Texas v. Hopwood, **27**(4): 33–34
 Texas V. Knights of the Ku Klux Klan,
37(4): 3
 Texas v. Lesage, **31**(1): 33
 Thomas v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of
 Educ., **37**(3): 16
 Thompson v. N.C. Dep't of Cmty. Colls.,
27(1): 18–19
 Thompson v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
31(2/3): 36; **31**(1): 7
 Thornton v. N.C. Dep't of Pub. Instruc-
 tion, **27**(3): 44–45
 Tice v. Totetourt Cnty. Sch. Bd., **38**(1): 2,
 8, 12
 Tigrett v. Rector & Visitors of the Univ.
 of Va., **33**(3): 17
 Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Sch. Dist.,
38(2–4): 34–35; **37** (4): 10; **34**(4): 1–2,
 4; **33**(2): 2–6; **33**(1): 2–7
 Todd v. Rush Cnty. Sch., **29**(3): 32–33
 Trombley v. N.C. Dep't of Pub. Instruc-
 tion, **29**(1): 39–40
 Troutt Bros., Inc., v. Emison, **32**(1): 21
 Tuttle v. Arlington Cnty. Sch. Bd.,
32(1): 1–2, 22–23; **30**(4): 22–23

U

Uhlrig v. Harder, **31**(2/3): 27
 United States v. Am. Library Ass'n, Inc.,
35(1): 5; **34**(4): 2
 United States v. Bertie Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
35(2): 26
 United States v. Bd. of Trs., Univ. of Ala.,
28(2): 29–30
 United States v. Charles, **31**(2/3): 48
 United States v. Gilbert, **33**(2): 4
 United States v. Hunter, **32**(1): 19
 United States v. Merrill, **33**(2): 4
 United States v. Miami Univ., **32**(1): 13
 United States v. *ex rel.* Mo. State High
 Sch. Activities Ass'n, **32**(1): 10
 United States v. Mitchell, **33**(2): 4
 United States v. O'Brien, **34**(4): 25
 United States v. Orozco-Santillan,
33(2): 4
 United States v. Paradise, **32**(1): 5
 United States v. Virginia, **37**(2): 2, 5–6
 United Teachers of New Orleans v.
 Orleans Parish Sch. Bd., **29**(4): 29
 University of N.C. at Chapel Hill v.
 Feinstein, **35**(1): 26

Urban v. Jefferson Cnty. Sch. Dist. R-1,
28(1): 23–24
 Urofsky v. Allen, **29**(4): 28–29
 Urofsky v. Gilmore, **34**(4): 10;
31(2/3): 45–46; **30**(2): 19

V

V.A.A. v. Johnston Cnty. Sch. Sys.,
29(1): 40–41
 Valdina v. Harnett Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
31(1): 39
 Venus Indep. Sch. Dist. v. Daniel S.,
33(3): 12
 Vester v. Nash/Rocky Mount Bd. of
 Educ., **28**(1): 15
 Vill. of Arlington Heights v. Metro.
 Hous. Dev. Corp.,
32(1): 7, 9
 Va. Dep't of Educ. v. Riley, **28**(2):
 19–20; **27**(4): 25–27
 Va. State Bd. of Pharmacy v. Va. Citizens
 Council, **37**(4): 6, 7
 Viswanathan v. Fayetteville State Univ.
 Bd. of Trs., **29**(1): 38

W

W. & G.B. v. Winston-Salem/Forsyth
 Cnty. Schs., **28**(2): 28–29
 Wade v. Duke Univ., **27**(3): 45–46
 Waddle v. Sparks, **31**(4): 20
 Wagner v. Bd. of Educ. of Montgomery
 Cnty., **34**(3): 22
 Wagner v. Miskin, **34**(4): 11
 Wagner v. Short, **35**(2): 20–21
 Wake Cares, Inc. v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of
 Educ., **39**(1): 12
 Walker v. Durham Bd. of Educ.,
31(2/3): 38
 Wallace v. Jaffree, **33**(1): 10
 Walter v. Vance Cnty., **31**(2/3): 38
 Walton v. Appalachian State Univ.,
28(3): 30
 Ward v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
35(4): 23–24
 Ware v. Fort, **28**(1): 17–18
 Warner v. St. Bernard Parish Sch. Bd.,
32(1): 13–15
 Warren v. Buncombe Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
31(2/3): 36
 Washburne v. AIDS Clinical Trial Unit,
27(3): 43–44
 Washington v. Davis, **32**(1): 7, 9
 Watauga Cnty. v. Town of Boone,
30(1): 38
 Waters v. Cumberland Cnty. Bd. of
 Educ., **33**(1): 24–25
 Waters v. Metro. State Univ., **31**(4): 26

- Watson v. Dixon, **31**(2/3): 49–50;
30(2): 22; **29**(4): 24
- Watters v. TSR, Inc., **31**(2/3): 19
- Watts v. United States, **33**(2): 4
- Weast v. Shaffer, **35**(3): 15
- Weathers v. Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill,
39(4): 24
- Webb v. Nicholson, **37**(2): 15
- Wessmann v. Boston Sch. Comm.,
29(4): 26–27
- Wessmann v. Gittens, **30**(1): 44–45
- West v. Atkins, **31**(2/3): 25
- West v. Derby Unified Sch. Dist. #260,
33(1): 4; **30**(2): 30
- W. Chester Area Sch. Dist. v. Bruce &
Suzanne C. *ex rel.* Chad C., **33**(3): 12
- Weston v. Randolph Cnty. Cmty. Coll.,
38(1): 21–22
- Weston v. Univ. of N.C., **32**(1): 34–35
- Westry v. N.C. A&T State Univ.,
34(4): 32–33; **33**(3): 16–17
- Westside Cmty. Schs. v. Mergens,
32(2): 13–20
- W.E.T. v. Mitchell, **38**(2–4): 3;
38(1): 18–19
- Wharton v. Abbeville Sch. Dist., **32**(1): 10
- Whitener v. McWatters, **34**(2): 10–11
- Whiteville City Admin. Unit v.
Columbus Cnty. Bd. of Comm'rs,
32(2): 3
- Whitley v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bd. of
Educ., **28**(2): 28
- Whittington v. Appalachian State Univ.,
28(2): 27
- Widmar v. Vincent, **32**(2): 13
- Wiebenson v. Bd. of Trs. of Teachers' &
State Emps.' Ret. Sys., **31**(2/3): 48–49;
28(3): 25; **27**(4): 30
- Wilkins v. N.C. State Univ., **37**(2): 13–14
- Willett v. Chatham Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
36(4): 18
- William S. Hart Union H.S. Dist. v. Reg'l
Planning Comm'n of Cnty. of L.A.,
34(1): 3
- Williams v. Alexander Cnty. Bd. of
Educ., **29**(3): 27–28
- Williams v. Johnston Cnty. Bd. of Educ.,
28(1): 18
- Williams v. New Hanover Cnty. Bd. of
Educ., **31**(2/3): 37
- Williams v. N.C. A&T State Univ.,
28(3): 33–34
- Williams v. Poland, **34**(1): 20
- Williams v. Wake Cnty. Pub. Sch. Sys.,
39(3): 11
- Williams v. Winston-Salem State Univ.,
28(3): 30
- Willis v. Duke Univ., **27**(3): 45
- Willoughby v. Bd. of Trs. of Teachers' &
State Emps.' Ret. Sys., **27**(2): 28–29
- Wilson-Simmons v. Lake Cnty.
Sheriff's Dep't., **32**(1): 24
- Wilson v. E. Carolina Univ., **27**(1):
22–23
- Wilson v. Garcia, **31**(2/3): 25
- Wilson v. Rockingham Cnty. Consol.
Sch., **31**(1): 32–33
- Winbush v. Winston-Salem Univ.,
35(2): 28
- Wingfield v. N. C. Cent. Univ., **35**(3): 18
- Winkelman v. Parma City Sch. Dist.,
38(1): 1–15; **37**(4): 13
- Winters v. Lee, **31**(2/3): 18–19
- Wittenberg v. Winston-Salem/Forsyth
Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **37**(2): 16–17
- Wittenberg v. Winston-Salem/Forsyth
Cnty. Bd. of Educ., **37**(2): 17
- Wofford v. Evans, **35**(4): 20
- Wolfe v. E. Carolina Univ. Dep't of Biol-
ogy, **27**(1): 21–22
- Wood v. N.C. State Univ., **33**(1): 20–21
- Woodburn v. N. C. State Univ., **34**(2): 14
- Wreski v. City of Madison, Wis.,
34(2): 12
- Wright v. N.C. State Univ., **31**(1): 38
- Wygant v. Jackson Bd. of Educ., **32**(1): 5, 7
- Wyke v. Polk Cnty. Sch. Bd., **31**(2/3): 23;
29(3): 31–32
- Wynne v. Town of Great Falls, **35**(3): 14
- Y**
- Yacobellis v. City of Bellingham,
32(1): 24
- Yacovelli v. Moeser, **35**(2): 23
- Yancey Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v. Bd. of Cnty.
Comm'rs, **37**(1): 23
- Yankton Sch. Dist. v. Schramm, **33**(3): 12
- Yehdego v. Johnson C. Smith Univ.,
33(2): 22–23
- Yick Wo v. Hopkins, **32**(1): 7, 9
- Young v. New Haven Advocate, **34**(4): 11
- Z**
- Zaal v. Maryland, **32**(1): 13, 20, 23
- Zampogna v. Gaston Cnty. Schs. Bd. of
Educ., **39**(2): 24; **38**(2–4): 36
- Zelman v. Simmons-Harris, **33**(3): 14–15
- Zeran v. Am. Online, Inc., **34**(4):
13–14
- Zimmerman v. Appalachian State Univ.,
33(2): 19
- Zizzo v. Pender Cnty. Bd. of Educ. v.
Little Diversified Architectural Con-
sulting, **36**(4): 17
- Zotter v. Wake Cnty. Pub. Schs., **29**(2):
48–49

North Carolina Attorney General's Opinions

Arbitration of school employee grievances by outside arbitrators, **31(2/3)**: 35

Career status of school psychologists and speech pathologists, **29(2)**: 47–48

Charter schools entitled to per-pupil share of supplemental tax funds, **30(2)**: 23

Cnty. college trustee, county commissioner as, **30(2)**: 26–27

Decision on student's right to attend school in particular system appealable under statute, **31(2/3)**: 35

Requirements for hearings under G.S. 115C-45(c), **31(2/3)**: 35

School psychologists, career status of, **29(2)**: 47–48

Sex education, scope of, **29(2)**: 48

Speech pathologists, career status of, **29(2)**: 47–48

Student's school records, forwarding to training schools, **32(1)**: 27

Student's short-term suspension decision appealable under statute, **31(2/3)**: 35

Superintendent's presence at board of education meetings implicitly required, **31(2/3)**: 4

Tax levy by local board, **31(1)**: 33–34

Now Online: Clearinghouse of North Carolina School Law

The Clearinghouse of North Carolina School Law digests recent state and federal opinions that affect North Carolina. The facts and legal conclusions contained in the digests are summaries of those set forth in judicial opinions, and each digest includes a citation to the relevant judicial opinion's original text for reference. These summaries formerly appeared in *School Law Bulletin*, a quarterly published from 1970 to 2009.

Visit the new Clearinghouse online resource at csl.sog.unc.edu for convenient access to school law digests.

Browse: Clearinghouse summaries from back issues of *School Law Bulletin* (1989 to February 2010) and new summaries through the present are available at no charge.

Search: Find the information you need—search by topic, keyword, court case, or jurisdiction.

Receive Alerts: Sign up for the RSS feed or our Publications listserv to be alerted when new publications including Clearinghouse are available.



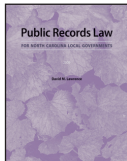
UNC
SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT

Related Publications

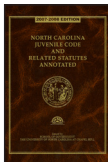


Public Outreach and Participation 2010

John B. Stephens, Ricardo S. Morse, Kelley T. O'Brien



Public Records Law for North Carolina Local Governments Second edition, 2009 David M. Lawrence



North Carolina Juvenile Code and Related Statutes Annotated with CD-ROM 2007 edition and 2009 supplement, published by LexisNexis



The Law of Employment in North Carolina's Public Schools 2000 Robert P. Joyce

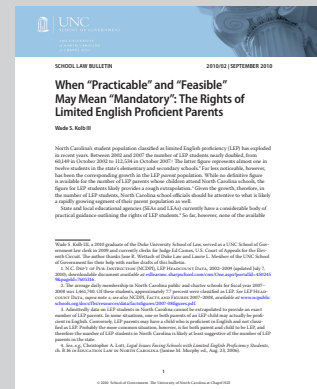
Check for updates to publications:
www.sog.unc.edu/pubs/updates

Order online:
www.sog.unc.edu/pubs

Contact the Sales Office:
sales@sog.unc.edu or 919.966.4119

Find us on

Follow us on @uncsog



School Law Bulletin Online Series

Since the first issue appeared in October 1970, *School Law Bulletin* has been the go-to repository for North Carolina attorneys and school administrators seeking information on recent trends and issues related to school law. Published as a print quarterly from 1971 through 2008, *School Law Bulletin* has been the source of substantive law articles, yearly legislative updates, and the Clearinghouse of case digests summarizing recent court decisions and opinions of the North Carolina attorney general. Following the transition of the Clearinghouse from print to a searchable online database, individual *School Law Bulletin* articles are now posted as part of a free, online series. [Back issues from 1997–2008](#) also are available free online.